

STUDIES IN GAS - LIQUID REACTIONS

A THESIS SUBMITTED TO THE
UNIVERSITY OF NAGPUR
FOR THE DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

IN

Chemical Engineering

TH-333

B. D. KULKARNI M. TECH.

POONA - 411 008 (India)
JULY 1976

(GUIDE)

ACKNOW IS DOEMENT

The author is grateful to Dr. L. K. Doraiswamy, Head of the Chemical Engineering and Process Development Division, National Chemical Laboratory, Poona, for his guidance and stimulating discussions which formed the core of this thesis work.

The author is thankful to the Director, National Chemical Laboratory, Poona, for allowing this work to be submitted in the form of a thesis.

Financial support received from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research is deeply acknowledged.

Deepest thanks are due to my colleagues here for their cheerful cooperation.

B. D. Kulkarni

SYNOPSIS

bus complete sid not , spoot , recommend in

The thesis is concerned primarily with gas-liquid reactions. The main objective of the studies is to formulate a generalised procedure for gas-liquid reactions which can also be applied to gas-solid catalytic reactions under certain limiting conditions. In addition, experimental results are presented for a system of practical importance [chlorohydrination of ethylene]. In the last chapter of the thesis a theoretical analysis of the role of catalyst fouling is presented for different situations. The chief features of the theoretical and experimental work presented in the thesis are outlined below.

A detailed analysis of gas-liquid reactions is made and a mathematical model which explains the diffusion-reaction behaviour of heterogeneous systems developed. Gas-solid catalytic reactions represent a limiting situation of this general model. The effectiveness factors for gas-liquid reactions are represented by regions which, under appropriate limiting conditions, degenerate to a line for gas-solid catalytic reactions.

The concept of the effectiveness factor is extended to a pth order reaction and a generalised expression for the effectiveness factor obtained. This expression, under appropriate limiting conditions, is shown to represent the gas-liquid and gas-solid reactions. The results obtain indicate that the generalised approach can be used to formulate a unified diffusion-reaction theory for all heterogeneous systems.

The case of gas absorption under nonisothermal conditions is examined in the light of developments discussed above. A kinetic boundary condition at the interface for the liquid component B is proposed, and qualitative and approximately quantitative features of the system are evaluated. The results indicate that unlike in cases mentioned above, \$ [the newly defined gas-liquid parameter] alone is not sufficient to generalise the gas-liquid and gas-solid systems, but requires that the Thiele modulus based on the surface rate constant is also zero simultaneously. The surface tension driven instability [Marangoni instabilities] encountered in many gas-liquid systems is impossible under nonisothermal conditions.

A mathematical model is developed to compute the optimum gas phase composition for the case of simultaneous absorption of two gases which react between themselves, so as to get the maximum yield. The constraint of fluxes [for reactants A and B] being present in their stoichiometric amounts at the end of the film is imposed on the governing differential equation and variational methods of calculus are used to get the solution.

An analysis of the complex reaction scheme representing the reactions encountered in the manufacture of propylene oxide was carried out earlier in this Laboratory using the non-linear exponential profile. The exact results could not be obtained then because of the complex mathematical formulation. Suitable methods are devised now to get a more accurate solution [within 3% of the exact solution].

Experiments to get the intrinsic kinetics of the reaction

HOC1 + C2H4[g] - C2H4OHC1

encountered in the manufacture of ethylene oxide [or propylene oxide] have been completed. The data are analysed in terms of the regimes of operation.

As pointed out in the above sections one of the objectives of the present work in gas-liquid reactions is to provide a common basis for the analysis of the role of diffusion in gas-liquid and gas-solid catalytic reactions. Arising out of this, some theoretical studies are also reported on gas-solid catalytic systems.

The design of a fixed bed reactor with a deactivating catalyst is a complex problem, primarily because of the wide variety of deactivation processes involved. A mathematical model is developed for the case of nonisothermal catalyst fouling with no diffusion.

A two-dimensional model for the fixed bed reactor with internal diffusion and catalyst deactivation is then developed for a general order reaction. The effect of the deactivation process on the apparent order of reaction is evaluated for the case of pore mouth poisoning.

The effect of nonuniform deposition of catalyst on the carrier support is then examined for a general order reaction.

The governing nonlinear differential equation is transformed into an Emden-Fowler type of equation using suitable transformations,

the out to second whiteher wedges relieve it is derivery inclination I shortern promoter retreatment to private the large Learning the man out of hegalines by topic ADDRESS COMPANY OF THE PARTY OF only and description has made to begin an order to sent to well Complementary of states water introduce to the party bearing as

and its asymptotic solutions are presented, verifying the previously known general conclusions for a first order reaction. The expressions obtained can be used for a wide variety of systems.

-

CONTENTS

	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	Page
Chapter 1		
	1.1 General remarks	1
	1.2 Objectives of the present work	2
	1.3 Approximate methods	3
HIP PARTS	References	16
Chanton 2		10
Chapter 2	Simultaneous absorption of two gases in a liquid	~
	2.1 The basic equations	20
	2.2 Analysis of the general case	21
	2.3 Results and discussions	25
	2.4 Summary and conclusions	32
	Notation	34
	References	44
September 2	Track the state of the state of	49
Chapter 3	Determination of optimum bulk phase composition	
	3.1 Basic formulation	51
	3.2 Parametric analysis	53
	3.3 Conclusions	55
	Notation	69
		70
	References	72
Chapter 4	Effectiveness factors in gas-liquid	
		73
	4.1 Introduction	73
	4.2 Effectiveness factor for a simple first order reaction	76

. .

**

			Page
a		4.3 Effectiveness factors in complex reactions	
		4.4 Effectiveness factor for a general nth order reaction	92
	Principle of the Control of the Cont	4.5 Effectiveness factors under nonisothermal conditions	100
	show denoted only to merchants at 1	Notation	110
	And the state of t	References	136
		Chapter 5 Chlorohydrination of ethylene: Experimental investigation	
	Arrest and to maintain discount toward in techniques	5.1 Introduction	140
	Emulation bland ben J.s.	5.2 Mechanism of chlorination by hypochlorous acid	
	MESO Intens, our to uniques & h	5.3 Development of a mathematical model	141
	Annalysticated San planted San	5.4 Experimental data	142
	Contract Con	5.5 Results and discussions	148
	A REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	References	160
	- Dunis Miles ministro de magazinamental - E majaretto	Chapter 6 Deactivation studies in catalyst	162
	Line was substituted by the same of the sa	6.1 Introduction	162
	Mary and the content of the content	6.2 Nonisothermal reactor with no diffusion	163
	Annial Section 2 is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section is a second section of the	6.3 Two dimensional isothermal reactor with internal diffusion	67
	Attention at exceed appropriately a server	6.4 Influence of distributed catalyst activity on the performance of a single pellet with general order kinetics: An approximate solution	
		Notation 18	83
1	Tradecas to a tr	References 19	95
	offening a not worked memorial state and	19	97

	Zulomio al Emissi sameriforme L.
	intens, a tol tojout proportiontil h.d
	Ameliano farintrocking
	manufacture 1/2
	vi onlientroide le selecteur 1.2 historion de la
make.	Indianalist a la francisco E.F.
207	the right of the sales and the sales are the sales and the sales are the
	Non-innumenth home of Francis Call
	devictor of collective states and serious
	mod 2 controv 2 mg - 1 - 2
	voites formettes lengthments out 5.6
	To concerning and no election of a formation of the concerning and no election of the concerning and the con
	of multiplier and respicably retro
	the second of th

Appendix - A	ndix - A Application of the kinetic	
	boundary condition to Decoursey's problem	198
Appendix - B	Application of the Lie theory to the solution of nonlinear equation	200
division on a	the san factor. While help appropriate	
	musicle so makes a snown contra sur-	
	the second on the second time that, dies	
	its increasing the near deligned in the	

In the two strains to minimize to a consecuting excrement as an investment of the consecution of the consecu

The product will not specially below the dispute of

The second of th

CHAPTER 1

1.1 GENERAL REMARKS

Gas-liquid and gas-solid reactions are usually considered as two distinct classes in chemical engineering. The formulation of the problems and the mathematical approaches are also different for the two cases. While this approach seems justified considering the distinctive physical nature of each of these systems, purely from a design and analytical point of view it seems possible to evolve a common design philosophy. This philosophy is based on the recognition that chemical reaction is the chief occurrence in all reactors, with diffusion very much in the role of an intruder or falsifier of the true kinetics.

of catalytic reactors, the converse approach has found favour in the case of gas-liquid reactors. Thus one talks of enhancement of the physical absorption due to chemical reaction in gas-liquid systems as against the retardation of the chemical reaction in gas-solid catalytic reactions. A common approach to the two systems is possible by considering diffusion as the intruder in both the cases.

The present work was undertaken with the object of attempting a theoretical analysis of the two systems, partly for examining the feasibility of a common approach, and partly for studying certain specific aspects of the two cases. In

DECEMBER 1.7

colinates the man and a profession of a second desirate out as

names dosorque skut olici apparen and out tot fearothir

to Inion Leadingtons and makes a cort plante, according equal to

this pulloseque is beand on the recognition that chemical

noted the contractor to return in to ston out at moun ever

regions out at newallot must and proportion and without

n the case of pas-it old repoters. This old talks of colono-

al millosen Laplando et tub muldarente Laplando, est la tar Laplando sele la molitabrados est disliega es masilios bisupiloses

descripts receive a samplification of all the particle and an extension of all the particle and and an extension of all the particle and and an extension of all the particle and an extension of all the particle and an extension of all the particles are an extension of all the particles are all the particles and an extension of all the particles are a

.perso of a floor of voloris

division a description analysis of the two systems, partly

plicate but addressed a second of the sales of the sales

all these analyses certain mathematical tools have been employed to get analytical solutions wherever possible. Thus the first chapter of the thesis will be concerned with a brief discussion of the approximate methods used in chemical engineering, particularly those that are pertinent to the problems of diffusion-cum-reaction.

1.2 OBJECTIVES OF THE PRESENT WORK

In the light of what has been stated above the objectives of the present work may be outlined as follows:

- [1] To present a mathematical analysis of the problem of diffusion and reaction between two gases in a liquid.
- [2] To formulate an approach for determining the optimum bulk phase composition for reaction between two gases in a liquid.
- [3] To propose a common approach to the analysis of gas-liquid and gas-solid catalytic reactions.
- [4] To determine experimentally the kinetics of an industrially important gas-liquid reaction: chlorohydrination of ethylene, and to verify the model proposed under [1].
- [5] To present a rigorous analysis of the role of catalyst fouling in gas-solid catalytic reactions.

It will be noticed that the presentation starts with certain specific problems in gas-liquid reactions, followed by an analogy between gas-liquid and gas-solid catalytic reactions, and ending finally in a theoretical analysis of an important the per configuration actual actual control passion, "not the first of the control of the contro

'Supramitive Tuescoup or pern appoint examination out in

to mentioned the tentions are the to the free problem to

State Property for the Alexander Co.

In the little of what has been ested above the objective

malderin and to election Isoliumedian a farming at [1]

and selection and received the desired by the selection of the continues

nerth games despend them for translation patterns two games day at

to charters out or country among a company of [6]

and light and gas-solid detalytic remetions.

nortealth provides confident blood confident distributions

. If Isher housest Labou od the checkers to

, account of the converse attention of satisfact factories

ditto artern negativerent and diest breather of line of

id Despitate professor bispitation and antidate processor professor and professor professor and professor professor and professo

instruction is to storious tentoscould a at gianatt manner our

problem in gas-solid catalytic reactions.

As already mentioned in Section 1.1, a brief discussion of the approximate mathematical methods used in the solution of the equations pertinent to the present analyses is also described. Instead of giving brief descriptions of the various problems at this stage, such descriptions are included in the appropriate chapters. A summary of the approximate methods used is however presented below, as these methods are used in all the chapters.

1.3 APPROXIMATE METHODS

The realistic representation of most of the processes often requires the solution of nonlinear equations and resort to finite difference schemes is often envisaged. The numerical methods, though accurate and successful, often involve cumbersome procedures. In engineering practice, where the design of a specific unit is often based on empirical formulation combined with experience and basic understanding of the underlying phenomenon, the accuracy down to this level is often not required. Under such circumstances simple theoretical formulations and approximate solutions are preferable to complicated ones, even though the latter may be more exact. By suitably introducing certain approximations in the basic problem it is often possible to reduce the problem to a stage where analytical solution can be easily obtained. Numerous such approximating techniques have been used in the studies of diffusion [mass or thermal] with or without chemical reaction [or heat source]

andiferral all'elected biloneten mi melobity

call at applicate the process of the contract of the contract of the call at the process of the call at the process of the call at the process of the call at the

and the population of the annies of the appropriate alice of the appropriate decrease and to present A appropriate describe the appropriate decrease and the appr

ness are appress seams as Amres parises as assessed at peen

BEGINNER STANDARD C. P.

AMBRED DAY AND TO SEEM TO HOLDS TO SEEM OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

Cantinguis and . Degue Lyne morte al message constantle stanta or

n to mission and erons procises and entered the design of a

besides molificated Legislages so beend molic of claw ollined

ton medio el level alut of mont yearsone but increment

acceptant. Vader such etrometament almple theory above to bettupe

tions and approximate delicar may be note exact. By suitably

introducts, over the approximations in the basic problem in in

eften persible to reduce the problem to a compo where analytic

patronters one be central objections, numerous such and noticeless

"Coorde deel no maldere Englands and the contract of the contract

and are reported in the literature.

In general four types of nonlinearity can be recognised:

[i] nonlinear source term caused by chemical reaction; [ii] nonlinearities in the derivative caused mainly be dependence of
transport coefficients on temperature, etc.; [iii] nonlinear
coefficients in the governing equations; and [iv] nonlinear
boundary conditions, as for example in some of the heat conduction
problems.

The problems encountered in the study of mass transfer in gas-liquid systems can be categorised under either of these classes, and the problems considered, viz. gas absorption with simple and complex reactions [33-45], mass transfer from gas bubbles [46-54], mass transfer across film [55-57] etc., display the methods of solution for each of these classes. The specific approximations used in the case of absorption with simple and complex chemical reactions are compared in Table 1.1 [also see Table 2.1]. The more general methods for obtaining a solution to a variety of problems are briefly considered below.

1.3.1 Orthogonal collocation

The orthogonal collocation method, which is a special case of the collocation method and the method of weighted residuals, was first developed by Villadsen and Stewart [2]. This is a very efficient method in solving the mathematical models describing the combined effects of diffusion and chemical reaction. In this method the unknown exact solution is expanded in a series of known functions, which are chosen

end are reported to the discreping.

-non [fil] pacifoser Leolmedb yd bheure mast enros romilfron [i]

Time if the derivative couled cainly be dependence of

Teentinon [vi] one constitue equations; and [iv] nonlinear

sendary conditions, as for example in some of the heat conduct

Tolument we as to whom you are the property of

n ans-liquid symboms own be contended under ofther of these

classes, and the troblems considered, wir, gas absorption with

bubbles [46-54], mess transfer seroes film [55-57] etc., display

the methods of solution for each of these classes. The appointed

see cals] t.f alder at bergamon are unplicant laplaced religion

to a variable of problems are briefly bonsidered below.

neldapolloo Lampaedavo F.E.F

The orthogonal collocation method, which is a special

residuals, the first developed by Villadsen and Stewart [2].

Leading of the author of bonder desired the inthonesteel

models describing the combined effects of diffusion and chemical resector. In this method the unlawan exact solution

is expanded in a series of landers functions, which ere chosen

to satisfy as many conditions of the problem as is feasible. The unknown coefficients in the series are then determined in a way so as to satisfy the differential equation in some best way. The trial function is substituted into the differential equation which is set to zero at the collocation points and the unknown coefficients in the trial function are determined. More number of terms can be included in the series so as to have a larger number of collocation points thus improving the accuracy. Using first order approximation often gives an analytical solution and is usually sufficient for engineering calculations. Several papers [2-8] have appeared in literature, wherein use of this technique has been made in obtaining solution for various problems, besides an excellent review available [9].

1.3.2 Variational methods

The variational formulations are often useful in finding approximate solutions to a number of problems. The variational format has the structure of an integral which is to be rendered stationary by an appropriate choice of the function appearing in the integrand of the integral. Schechter [10] has described the various approximating techniques to a variety of problems in chemical engineering. In view of the generality of this method it is not considered in greater detail here.

1.3.3 Methods used in heat conduction problems

In heterogeneous systems, the transport of heat or mass by way of conduction or molecular diffusion is often an important factor under consideration. Even for the case of

. The said of the said force will be the best being the said of the said th Interested by the day to be a construction at the latest the will a the Constituted our mailtoner Latel Life of a real property agents de nevia dette della seprendica della della printi . Companio collected to be respect to the large appearant of the interesting and the waters to all the second or according to a real form and the real second to a seco mild to trillerense one to make at . . meterpentance Locksmin at

diffusion with no chemical reaction a partial differential equation results for the unsteady state case and only under restricted conditions is an analytical solution to the problem possible. Approximate solutions can however be designed to yield answers in an analytical form. The approximate methods for these types of problems [e.g. heat conduction] are well known and are essentially based on the weighting function or Biot-Langrangian formulation. Thus an analytical expression for the temperature [or concentration] satisfying the boundary conditions of the problem and containing a number of possible time dependent parameters is designed. The various methods [Galerkin's, Biot's and heat balance method] differ only in the manner in which these parameters are obtained. The weighted residual approach has been used with success in solving a variety of important problems, including the boundary layer flows and nonlinear heat and mass transfer problems. Good reviews of weighted residual methods have been given by Ames [11] and Finlayson and Scriven [12] and a number of authors have used it for solution of nonlinear diffusion equations.

The method consists of formulating a solution of the problem which satisfies the partial differential equation, and perhaps some of the boundary conditions, only in some average sense over the region of interest rather than at each and every point of the region as is required in an exact solution.

Boley [13] has summarised the results obtained using these methods for the heat conduction problem with different

of bemaken of revewed has adultifies edestrought. . shill been dyong flow ern inolfouthor took . H. of eneldors to seems each roll the derendent parameters is designed. The various satisfieds the member in which these parameters are obtained. The wellented Bood . smeldorg relaters mass has trod resplicate one swell [FF] gond of myla mend oved abouter Laubiner bedunley to avelver . Egolynous nelegation then lines to nelgalor fol it betw problem which entired the partial differential equation, done on ment render Jungalah to nother and revo cheen energy -- Josep no ni beriuper al se naiger ods to Jalog give bar union party do edinor out postroune and [Er] year

boundary conditions and concludes that the choice of the method to be used is often a matter of judgement. In order to have an estimate of the error incurred in the approximate solution of the problem, a lower and upper bound for the solution can be found to bracket the approximate solution. The bounds derived for the various problems including the moving boundary value problems have been summarised in reference [13]. The use of superposition in the approximate solutions of the problems with time dependent conditions has been investigated for the heat conduction problems by Boley [14]. The use of Duhamel or convolution integrals on the basis of an approximate solution has been considered in their analysis and a comparison between the solutions with the numerical one is made.

Goodman's integral method is a versatile method that can be used to solve a number of problems containing all the types of nonlinearities. The integral method reduces the nonlinear boundary value problem to an ordinary initial value problem, the solution of which can be often found analytically. The versatility of the method is demonstrated by Goodman [15] by presenting a number of problems in heat conduction. A number of authors [16-18] have used this method to solve heat conduction problems. As far as the analogy between heat conduction and mass diffusion goes, this method can be used to solve diffusion problems also. However apart from a brief mention of these methods they are not considered in any great details here. here.

1.3.4 General approximating methods

In a series of articles, Hlavacek et al [19-21] have

to be used to execute a menter of judgments. In order to hear of to found to breaket the appropriate solution. The bounds with time dependent conditions has been investigated for the heart conduction problems by Coley 7147. The use of Debagel Tend bodsom officerancy a all bodsom ferrotal a tamabase types of conlinearities. The integral noticed reduces the Tell medical ver astronoment of berief and to villette ver out

suggested approximate methods for solving various problems describing heat and mass transfer with chemical reaction. In all these methods, the nonlinear parabolic differential equation which describes a number of systems in chemical engineering is converted into a set of ordinary differential equations which can be solved more easily. In the linearisation technique described for solving a parabolic partial differential equation,

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial t} = L u + R [x, u]$$
 [1.1]

where L is the linear operator containing derivatives up to second order, a solution for u is first obtained with the nonlinear R term removed. This solution is then used to replace the terms under the differential operator. The application of this method has been described by considering a problem of heat and mass transfer with chemical reaction.

1.3.5 Using Fredholm integral equation

A majority of the boundary value problems of chemical engineering can be brought into the form of Fredholm integral equations. The detailed theory of these equations has been discussed in books [22, 23]; once the basic equation is brought in the form

$$\emptyset [x] - \lambda \int_{a}^{b} K [x, y] \emptyset [y] dy = f [x]$$
 [1.2]

a number of methods can be employed to get the approximate

suggested approximate mittods for solving vertops precised of the continue of continue

to the series of the state of the series of

cetion of this method has been described by considering a 'n-

Amajority of the boundary value problems of chesical ongineering can be brought into the term of Fredholm integral ongineering can be brought to the constitute has been to discussed in books (22, 23); once the beats squatton in brought

a number of methods can be employed to get the approximate

solution. Thus the terms under the integral sign can be replaced by some simple form of expression not involving the integral sign obtained by using any of the formulae for approximate integration. In the method of successive approximations a solution is sought in the form of a series arranged in powers of λ

$$\emptyset [x] = \emptyset_0 [x] + \lambda \emptyset_1 [x] + \lambda^2 \emptyset_2 [x] + \dots$$
 [1.3]

For the case when K [x, y] is a degenerate kernel, a complete solution to Equation [1.2] can be given. In another instance the kernel K [x, y] may be approximately replaced by a degenerate kernel and the resulting equation then solved. These methods are widely used to solve the problems in mathematical physics though their use to chemical engineering problems have not been fully exploited. The process of mass transfer in a tubular reactor which gives rise to a nonlinear equation is considered here to show the applicability of the integral equations of Fredholm to the problem of chemical engineering. The two dimensional partial differential equation along with its boundary conditions can be transformed using the similarity transformations to the following ordinary differential equation:

$$L[w] = \frac{d^2 w}{d \epsilon^2} + \frac{\beta_1}{\epsilon} \frac{d w}{d \epsilon} = f_1[w] = R_1'$$
 [1.4]

$$\epsilon \geq 0$$
, $\frac{dw}{d\epsilon} = 0$, $\epsilon = \frac{1}{\delta[x]}$, $\frac{dw}{d\epsilon} = 0$

$$\xi > 0, W = 1$$

sign obtained by using any of the integral sign can be replaced by some simple form of expression not involving the integral constants of the formulae for approximate integration. In the sethod of successive approximations of the southest arranged in powers

Para

First the case when I [x, y] is a degenerate beined, a complete solution to Equation [1.3] can be given. In enother instance the kernel x [x, y] may be approximately replaced by a degenerate beined and the resulting equation then solved. These methods are widely used to solve the problems in methods are widely used to solve the problems in methods have not been fully explaited. The process of mass transfer in a not been fully explaited. The process of mass transfer in a tidular reactor which gives rise to a nonlinear equation is

Largered and to willideolique and wont of translations and the manifest of the decision of the problem of observations of the ground additional additional and and the point and an installable and another and an installable and an installable

$$[u,v] = \frac{1}{3}a + \frac$$

where β_1 represents an arbitrary constant.

An alternative theorem, which states that Equation [1.4] has a unique solution if the corresponding homogeneous equation has a trivial solution, can be used to establish the uniqueness of the solution. The nontrivial solution of the auxiliary homogeneous equation has the solution

$$v[\lambda_m, \eta] = c_1 J_0[J\lambda_m, \eta]$$
 [1.6]

where λ_m and v_m are the eigenvalues and eigen functions respectively. The eigenvalues λ_m of Equation [1.6] are the sequares of the zeros of Bessel function. As regards the existence of these zeros, it is known that each function J_n has, in fact, infinitely many zeros. For Bessel functions of zero order a special treatment based on particular properties of Bessel functions has to be made use of [22]. Accordingly, the eigenvalues of the Bessel problem with boundary condition v[1] = 0 for n = 1 are identical with those for the boundary condition v[1] = 0 for n = 0 [apart from the first eigenvalue which is zero]. One can thus obtain the asymptotic formula for the zeros λ_m of J_n as

$$\lim_{m \to \infty} \frac{\lambda_m}{m^2 \pi} = 1 \qquad [1.7]$$

m -> 00

where n represents the order of Bessel function. Defining now Equation [1.6] as the kernel, Equation [1.4] can be transformed into its integral representation as

I destroit grantium in atmospher pa erone

moliname rates reason malesto active provided existences and the perfect suprime s

Tabling out to nothice Labrings and the state of the

motherine and east holdenes supplies to

Party of the state of the state

end on [6.1] and the disconvalues A, of Newstien [1.6] and the

and abject as a more report of the sound of

ine, in last, infinitely name acros. For Beanch constitution, and

a wighthoused . [SE] to say show as as as and englanger less to

Tribused only most should with those for the boundary

Juril out most dumas? o = n not o = (t) v notiliano

EZ L 10 / NOTE AND THE SULPTURE LE

where n represents the order of leasel typesion. Defining

Tou Equation [1.6] as the terres, Equation [4.7] can be

as holdstonered Largedal att officeredament

where A1 is the integral operator given by

$$A_1 W = \int_{0}^{1} V[\lambda_m, \epsilon] f_1[w] d\epsilon$$
 [1.9]

Any of the approximate methods described above can now be used to solve this integral equation of Fredholm.

1.3.6 Optimum linearisation technique

The optimum linearisation technique, first introduced by West [24] to solve ordinary differential equations in nonlinear vibration theory and later applied by Vujanovic [25] to heat conduction problems, can be used to solve nonlinear diffusion type of equations. The method is used in the case of simultaneous absorption of two gases which react between themselves [Chapter 3]. It can be applied to problems involving the nonlinearity caused mainly by the dependence of transport coefficients on temperature etc. as well as to problems with nonlinear boundary conditions.

1.3.7 Perturbation method

The perturbation methods can also be used in solving a number of nonlinear problems [59, 60]. The case of longitudinal dispersion in chemical flow reactors [26] is considered here to illustrate the method. The governing differential equation

$$\frac{1}{p_e} \frac{d^2 w}{d x^2} - \frac{d w}{d z} - f[w] = 0$$
 [1.10]

along with the Danckwerts boundary condition represents the

d nove reference Leighbar ods at A arodi

(e.f) so [v] pi [2 m/] v = v pi

heav ed won men avois heditosed shoulden eseminarge eds to yak

sur funer antentants design des.

The optimum linearies tion technique, first introduced by West [24] to solve ordinary differential equations in sonlinear vibration insory and later applied by Vulanovio [25] to heat conduction problems, san be used to solve nonlinear diffusion type of aquations. The method is used in the case of simultaneous ebsorption of two squees which react between thomselves [Chapter 3]. It can be applied to problems involving the nonlinearity caused mainly by the dependence of transport confinear coundary conditions.

Accident Holdsubguited V.V.

physical situation. For a nonlinear f [w] term, analytical solution of the equation is not possible. For solution at high Peclet number Equation [1.10] becomes

$$\frac{d w}{d z} = -f[w]$$
 [1.11]

the solution of which w_{α} can be readily obtained. The concentration profile for $w[z,\xi]$ for $\xi\neq 0$ is then expressed as a superposition of w_{α} for $\xi=0$ and some perturbation terms

$$w[z, \xi] = w_{\alpha}[z] + \xi \psi_{1}[z] + \xi^{2} \psi_{2}[z] + \cdots$$
 [1.12]

This series is then substituted into the governing differential Equation [1.10] and like powers of ϵ are equated when ordinary differential equations equal to the number of perturbation function retained in Equation [1.12] are obtained, which can be solved to get the functions ψ_1 and ψ_2 .

In steady state transport problems the equation $\xi f'' + G[z, f, f''] = 0$ often describes the system. In another method [27] the second order term is treated as a singular perturbation on the first order differential equation G[z, f, f'] = 0. Both these methods have been applied to a nonisothermal, chemically reacting system in the literature [28]. The perturbation technique has also been applied to other problems like bubble dissolution [29], moving boundary problems [30], etc. The same problem of axial dispersion in chemical flow reactor has been considered by Shah and Paraskos [64]. Approximate collocation solutions obtained compare well with the numerical

pagainel elteration. For a nonlinear f | v | term, analytical solution of the Equation is not possible. For solution at a clubic second in [1.12] becomes

[17.1]

he solution of which we can be readily obtained. The concentration profile for w [s. g.] for g. # O in then expressed is a superposition of w. for g = O and some perturbation or series.

rist.fl ... + fml g w \$3 + [ml , \psi + fml g w a f m , ml w ... [ml to the soverning direction and making the soverning the time to the soverning the first the soverning the soverning

Equation [1.10] and like rowers of a are equated when ordinary differentian [1.10] and like rowers of a are equation for the number of perturbation fraction from [1.12] are obtained, which can be solved to get the functions we, and we.

In account the second order term is treated as a substant to a second order term is treated as a singular perturbation on the first order term is treated as a singular perturbation on the first order differential equation of [a, f, f] = 0. Noth those methods have been applied to a contactnermal, chemically resetting system in the literature [26]. The perturbation technique has also been applied to other problems like bubble discolution [29], moving boundary problems [30].

At large values of Peclet number the perturbation solution obtained by Burghardt and Zalesky [27] seems to approximate better and should be preferred.

The perturbation technique can thus be successfully used in obtaining solutions to nonlinear differential equations. A convenient method of obtaining solutions to nonlinear differential equations, which cannot be readily handled by perturbation series, is however the weighted residuals method discussed earlier.

In this chapter the general approximate methods used in the solution of the diffusion-reaction problems have been briefly described. The specific problems in mass transfer, where these techniques are employed, are cited in the references and are not discussed in any detail.

14

. College at low and intermediate estates of realist destation

A large welling of Porto maker the participation againsting

come these techniques are implement are ested in this returness

3. . G.

Table 1,2

Enhancement factor for a second order irreversible reaction with

Remarks	Implicit solution and trial and error method is needed.	Implicit solution and trial and error method is needed.
Approximation Enhancement factor	Von krevelene and $E = \left[\left[\frac{E_a - E}{E_a - 1} \right] \right] \left[\frac{E_a - E}{E_a - 1} \right]$	Hikite-Assi [32] $E = \left(\left[\mathbb{R} \left(\frac{E_{R} - E}{E_{R} - 1} \right) \right] + \frac{E}{E} \left/ \mathbb{R} \left(\frac{E_{R} - E}{E_{R} - 1} \right) \right) \right)$

$$x \operatorname{crf}_{\mathbb{Q}} / \frac{1}{16} \mathbb{M} \left(\frac{\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{R}} - \mathbb{E}}{\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{R}} - 1} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \operatorname{exp} \left[-\frac{1}{16} \mathbb{M} \left(\frac{\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{R}} - \mathbb{E}}{\mathbb{E}_{\mathbb{R}} - 1} \right) \right]$$

47

- 0.65 /N «] - exp -3 Kishinevskii [62]

0.45 /M 1 00 0.68 exp -N N

+ [E₈ - 1] E S - 132 MA 4 1 2 [Ea 22 14 [43]

Decoursey

Explicit solutions.
Simpler to use and
compare well with the
numerical solution
in the range of M
values. These equations are recommended
for design purposes
instead of the
implicit expressions.

- 1. Hlavacek, V., and M. Kubicek, Chem. Eng. Sci., 26, 1737 [1971].
- 2. Villadsen, J. V., and W. E. Stewarl, Chem. Eng. Sci., 22, 1483 [1967].
- 3. Villadsen, J. V., and J. P. Sorenson, Chem. Eng. Sci., 24, 1337 [1969].
- 4. Ferguson, N. B., and B. A. Finlayson, Chem. Eng. J., 1, 327 [1970].
- 5. Mashelkar, R. A., V. V. Chavan, and N. G. Karanth, Chem. Eng. J., 6, 75 [1973].
- 6. Bosch, B. V. D., and L. Hellineks, Chem. Eng. J., 2, 73 [1974].
- 7. Bosch, B. V. D., and L. Hellincks, A.I.Ch.E.J., 20, 250 [1974].
- 8. Sorensen, J. P., E. W. Guertin, and W. E. Stewart, A.I.Ch.E.J., 19, 969 [1973].
- 9. Finlayson, B. A., Cat. Rev. Sci. and Eng., 10, 69 [1974].
- 10. Schechter, R. S., The Variational Methods in Engineering, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York [1967].
- 11. Ames, W. F., Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations in Engineering, Academic Press, New York [1965].
- 12. Finlayson, B. A., and L. E. Scriven, Chem. Eng. Sci., 20, 395 [1965].
- 13. Boley, B. A., The Analysis of Problems of Heat Conduction and Melting in High Temperature Structures and Materials, Edited by A. M. Freudenthal, B. A. Boley, and H. Liebowitz, Pergamon Press, Oxford [1964].
- 14. Boley, B. A., Int. J. Heat and Mass Transf., 16, 2035 [1973].
- 15. Goodman, T. R., Advances in Heat Transfer, Vol.1, 52 [1964].

 Edited by T. F. Irvine, Jr. and
 J. P. Hartnett.
- 16. Thulin, D., Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans., 17, 497 [1974].
- 17. Kumar, I. J., and H. N. Narang, Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans., 10, 1097 [1967].
- 18. Gupta, L. N., Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans., 17, 313 [1974].
- 19. Hlavacek, V., and J. Caha, Chem. Eng. Sci., 26, 1743 [1971].

- The second second second second second second second second
- The same second and the same second s
- Total Street of the Day Salvent of the Landson
- Prof. Et al. and and animal amountains at the part of an animal state.
- to see and all accordance to the particular of the contract of
 - introff of the remarkable true and the control of the control of
- AND THE PARTY NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
- Capil and and another administrative and another and a
 - The same and the s
- to the same of the
- Cheff Read at a Property makes from the contract and and and and
- (ACTIVE AND ADDRESS OF SECURE AND ASSESSED AND ASSESSED.
- Total to all actions and has seen by at any and any others.
- THE PART AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND PARTY. IN COLUMN 2 PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND
- THE LEE AND ASSESSMENT COMES SAME THE PROPERTY OF A PARTY OF

- 20. Hlavacek, V., H. Hoffmann, J. Votruba, and M. Kubicek, Chem. Eng. Sci., 28, 1897 [1973].
- 21. Jelinek, J., V. Hlavacek, and M. Kubicek, Chem. Eng. Sci., 28, 1825 [1973].
- 22. Courant, R., and D. Hilbert, Methods of Mathematical Physics, Interscience Publishers, Inc., New York, Vol.I, [1961].
- 23. Kontorovitch, L. V., and V. I. Krylov, Approximate Methods of Higher Analysis, Noordhoff Ltd., The Netherland, translated by C. D. Benster [1958].
- 24. West, J. C., Analytical Techniques for Nonlinear Control Systems, London [1960].
- 25. Vujanovic, B., Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans., 16, 1111
- 26. Marek, M., and I. Stuchl, Chem. Eng. Sci., 30, 555 [1975].
- 27. Burghardt, A., and T. Zaleski, Chem. Eng. Sci., 23, 575 [1968].
- 28. Verma, A., and N. R. Amundson, Can. J. Chem. Engg., 51, 206
- 29. Duda, J. L., and J. S. Vrentas, A. I. Ch.E.J., 15, 351 [1969]; Chem. Eng. Sci., 24, 461 [1969].
- 30. Van Krevelen, D. W., and P. L. Hoftizer, Rec. Trav. Chim., 67, 563 [1948].
- 31. Brian, P. L. T., J. F. Hurley, and E. H. Hasseltine, A.I.Ch.E.J., Z, 226 [1961].
- 32. Hikita, H., and S. Asai, Int. Chem. Eng., 4, 332 [1964].
- 33. Kuo, C. H., and C. J. Huang, Chem. Eng. J., 5, 43 [1973].
- 34. Onda, K., E. Sada, T. Kobayashi, and N. Fujine, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 761 [1970].
- 35. Onda, K., E. Sada, T. Kobayashi, and N. Fujine, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 1023 [1970].
- 36. Huang, C. J., and C. H. Kuo, A.I.Ch.E.J., 2, 161 [1963].
- 37. Huang, C. J., and C. H. Kuo, A.I.Ch.E.J., 11, 901 [1965].
- 38. Chaudhary, R. V., and L. K. Doraiswamy, Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 675 [1974].
- 39. Juvekar, V. A., Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 1842 [1974].

- 40. Choudhary, R. V., B. D. Kulkarni, V. A. Juvekar, and L. K. Doraiswamy, Chem. Eng. Sci., 30, 945 [1975].
- 41. Kishinevsky, M. Kh., Zh. Prik. Khim., 27, 450 [1954]; J. Appl. Chem. [USSR], 27, 415 [1954].
- Kishinevsky, M. Kh., Zh. Prik. Khim., 38, 101 [1965]; J. Appl. Chem. [USSR], 38, 95 [1965].
- De Coursey, W. J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 1867 [1974].
- Rehin, T. R., A. J. Moll, and A. L. Babb, A.I.Ch.E.J., 2, 760 [1963].
- Gilliland, E. R., R. F. Baddour, and P. L. T. Brian, A.I.Ch.E.J., 4, 223 [1958].
- Cheh, H. Y., and C. W. Tobias, Ind. Eng. Chem. Fund., Z, 48 [1968].
- Lochiel, A. G., and P. H. Calderbank, Chem. Eng. Sci., 19, 471 [1964].
- Winnikow, S., Can. J. Chem. Eng., 46, 217 [1968].
- Ruckenstein, E., Chem. Eng. Sci., 19, 131 [1964].
- Ueyama, K., K. Ogawa, and J. Hatanaka, J. Chem. Eng. Japan, 6, 167 [1973].
- Chao, B. T., and J. L. S. Chen, Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans., 13, 359 [1970].
- 52. Yaron, I., and B. Gator, Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans.,

 14, 727 [1971].
- 53. Shah, Y. T., Can. J. Chem. Eng., 50, 724 [1972].
- 54. Jameson, G. I., B. R. C. Burchell, and J. C. Gottifred, Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans., 13, 1629 [1970].
- 55. Apelblat, A., and A. Katchalsky, Int. J. of Heat and Mass Trans., 11, 1053 [1968].
- 56. Boyadzhiev, Kh. B., Int. Chem. Eng., 14, 514 [1974].
- 57. Sandall, O. C., Can. J. Chem. Eng., 53, 702 [1975].
- 58. Shah, Y. T., and J. A. Paraskos, Chem. Eng. Sci., 30, 465 [1975].
- 59. Van Dyke, M., Perturbation Methods in Fluid Mechanics, Academic Press, New York [1964].
- 60. Cole, J. D. Perturbation Methods in Applied Mathematics, Blaisdell, New York [1968].

here garneys as a religious all add as all agreements and THE RESERVOIS ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY OF THE the statemental and the state with a state of the paper of the state o The art to the second to the second to the second to to a series with the characters and the analysis of the series of the series and the series are Age to commence we are come and are a few to the commence of the middle for the design and he had by the training and Start out a to be a seed that the lates and the seed to be seed to a freeze that a per a seed a result a seed a suppression and 10. Harding May No Carting on The State of Court State, Control of Con 11. dumma Das Was and de Chemin, house de deux cond Manu Sienne. yearest man and and to . y . out . which . A few yell . county . Se Toport Sor ver The come at the top the top the the Mills In It will de the Political Commence and

- 61. Kishinevskii, M. K., Kormenko, T. S. and Popa, T. M., Theo. Found. Chem. Eng., 4, 641 [1971].
- 62. Porter, K. E., Trans. Inst. Chem. Engrs., 44, 725 [1966].

DR. Porter. E. J., Temps, Spat. Cher. Empre. V. 125 [15]

SIMULTANEOUS ABSORPTION OF TWO GASES IN A LIQUID

The analysis of gas-liquid reactions has so far been largely restricted to the absorption of a single gas in a liquid followed by a simple reaction, and the theory pertaining to such systems has been discussed by Danckwerts [1] and Astarita [2]. Attempts have also been made during the last few years to extend the treatment to absorption of a single gas followed by a complex reaction [1 - 12], and also to absorption of two gases each undergoing an independent reaction with the liquid [10 - 18]. Simultaneous absorption of two gases in a liquid with or without chemical reaction is involved in many industrially important processes and the information available in the literature on different aspects of absorption of two gases has been reviewed by Ramachandran and Sharma [13].

In this chapter, the more general situation in which two gases are absorbed in a liquid followed by a complex reaction [between the two gases and the gases with the liquid] will be analysed. The theoretical analysis of such a complex system provides the basic strategy for treating a variety of complex gas-liquid reactions. A typical reaction of industrial importance conforming to the reaction scheme chosen is the chlorohydrination of olefins leading to the corresponding chlorohydrins and subsequently [by lime treatment] to the epoxides.

E MULTINED

GIGGL A WE SEEME OUT TO BOT THOUGHT AND THAT

to such systems has been discussed by Denoiserts [1] and sunt out nature show need only went asquersh . (87 astrona

2.1 THE DASIC EQUATIONS

The complex reaction scheme mentioned is represented by the following set of reactions:

$$z_A A + z_B B \xrightarrow{k_1} z_X X$$
 [1]

The concentration profiles for the complex scheme considered are shown in Figure 2.1. The differential equations representing the material balances of the various species involved in the complex scheme may be written [based on the film theory] as follows:

$$D_{A} \frac{d^{2} C_{A}}{d y^{2}} = z_{A} \left[k_{1} C_{A} C_{B} + k_{4} C_{A} C_{E} \right]$$
 [2.1]

$${}^{D_{B}}\frac{d^{2}C_{B}}{dy^{2}} = z_{B} \left[k_{1}C_{A}C_{B} + k_{2}C_{B}C_{C} - k_{3}C_{E}C_{F}\right][2.2]$$

$${}^{D_{C}} \frac{d^{2} c_{e}}{d^{2}} = s_{c} \left[k_{2} c_{p}^{p} c_{q}^{e} - k_{3} c_{p}^{E} c_{p}^{q} \right]$$
 [2.3]

$$D_{E} \frac{d^{2} c_{E}}{d y^{2}} = z_{E} \left[-k_{2} c_{B}^{p} c_{C}^{q} + k_{3} c_{E}^{p} c_{F}^{q'} + k_{4} c_{A}^{u} c_{E}^{v} \right] [2.4]$$

DESTRUCTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

bedrater at benefitted entities and there xelegion off

rancioner, ho on animalini sus ve

The concentration of the distribution of the concentration of the concen

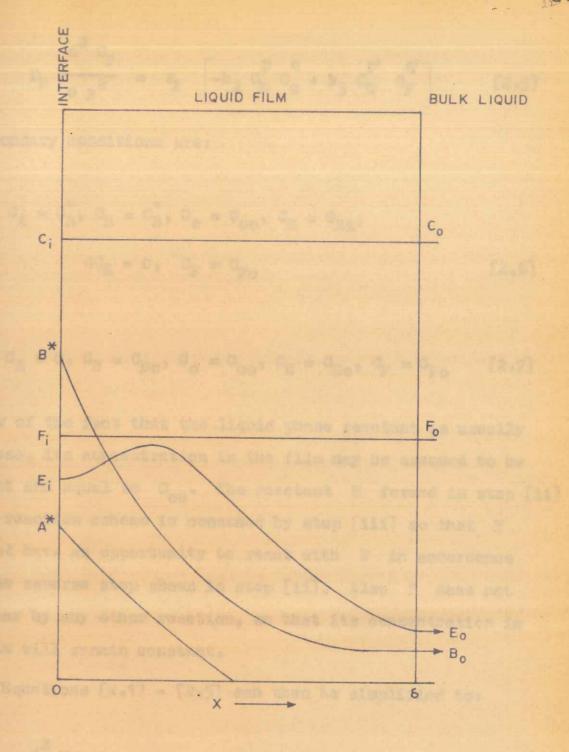


FIGURE 2.1: CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES FOR THE FAST REACTION REGIME

GURE 2-1 CONCENTRATION PROFILES OF THE REACTING SPECIES FOR THE PAST REACTION REGIME

$$D_{E} = \frac{d^{2} c_{F}}{d y^{2}} = z_{F} \left[-k_{2} c_{B}^{p} c_{C}^{q} + k_{3} c_{E}^{p'} c_{F}^{q'} \right]$$
 [2.5]

The boundary conditions are:

$$c_A = c_A^*, c_B = c_B^*, c_C = c_{CO}, c_E = c_{E1},$$

$$c_C_B = 0, c_F = c_{FO}$$
 [2.6]

y = 8

$$C_A = 0$$
, $C_B = C_{Bo}$, $C_C = C_{Co}$, $C_E = C_{Eo}$, $C_F = C_{Fo}$ [2.7]

In view of the fact that the liquid phase reactant is usually in excess, its concentration in the film may be assumed to be constant and equal to Co. The reactant E formed in step [ii] of the reaction scheme is consumed by step [iii] so that F does not have an opportunity to react with B in accordance with the reverse step shown in step [ii]. Also F does not disappear by any other reaction, so that its concentration in the film will remain constant.

Equations [2.1] - [2.5] can then be simplified to:

$$\frac{d^2 v_A}{d x^2} = N_1 v_A^m v_B^n + N_4 v_A^u v_E^v$$
 [2.8]

$$q_B \frac{d^2 w_B}{d x^2} = M_1 w_A^m w_B^n$$
 [2.9]

$$q_E \frac{d^2 w_E}{d^2} = M_4 w_A^u w_E^v$$
 [2.10]

SE.

twis agriffings weathing out

On a On a On a On to a Con On a Can.

[4.5] of a to to a to

(Pas) and a company of a compan

a wise of the fact the liquid phoes reschant is usual

ill ands at housel H familiar not a new room a

T sad on [the] goes to begunning at appear antenness and

house not have an opportunity to react with E in accordance

of negativeness and their dead ut takes delt salassa sen util

-franchis meaning minimum little mills

tot finitiziquis od nest men [2.5] - (2.5] emailment

or.s)

with

$$x = 0$$
, $w_A = 1$, $w_B = 1$, $w_E = w_{E1}$, $d w_B/d x = 0$ [2.11]

$$x = 1, W_A = 0, W_B = W_{Bo}, W_E = 1$$
 [2.12]

From Equations [2.8] - [2.10] we have

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d x^2} = q_B \frac{d^2 w_B}{d x^2} + q_E \frac{d^2 w_E}{d x^2}$$
 [2.13]

Equation [2.13] through boundary conditions [2.11] and [2.12] can be solved to establish a relation between w_A , w_B and w_B :

$$W_A = q_B W_B + q_E W_E + x [q_B [1-W_{BO}] + q_E [W_{Ei} - 1] - 1] +$$

$$[1 - q_B - q_E W_{Ei}] \qquad [2.14]$$

Equation [2.14] can now be used to obtain a relation between \emptyset_A and \emptyset_B , which is given by

$$g_A = q_B g_B - q_B [1 - w_{Bo}] - q_E [w_{E1} - 1] + 1 [2.15]$$

Equation [2.15] is rigorous and does not involve any approximation. The problem however is that, in order to compute \mathscr{G}_A and \mathscr{G}_B for different values of the various parameters, other expressions for \mathscr{G}_A and \mathscr{G}_B are also required. These expressions can be obtained by solving Equations [2.8] - [2.10] through boundary conditions [2.11] and [2.12]. The resulting equation may then be solved

(RI.S) O = E Digw & vigw = gw , r = gw , r = gw , o = x

83

From Higgs tions [2,8] - [2,10] we have

(president [2.13] through tournessy conditions [2.15] and [2.15] the college of tourness was and up tour be colleged to receive a relation according to

* [1-[1-10] 5-[10-1] 4] * - 5 5 - 5 5 - 5

Mr. 53

noonied neithier a miside of beam of you mae filt. S] delined

[ct.s] + (r - ps] p - (p - 1) p - 2 p = 1

the externi for and has apprent at [cr.u] nothern

empired for and for the property of the first to compare to the various

polition of benintuo of non energians specified by solving

[11.5] smolthbass quantions squares [61.5] = [6.5] anotherpa

simultaneously with Equations [2.15] to compute the values of p_A and p_B . An analysis based on this strategy is presented below for the general case.

2.2 ANALYSIS OF THE GENERAL CASE

As mentioned earlier, analytical solution of Equation [2.1] has not been possible, and it is this step where suitable approximations will have to be made in order to linearise Equation [2.1] and enable an approximate solution for β_A . The non-linear exponential profile proposed earlier by Chaudhari and Doraiswamy [19] for components A and B have been used in this work to linearise the problem. The profiles are:

$$W_A = e^{-\phi_A} \frac{x}{1-x}$$
 [2.16]

$$w_{\rm B} = w_{\rm Bo} + [1 - w_{\rm Bo}] e^{-\phi_{\rm B} \frac{X}{1-X}}$$
 [2.17]

In addition it has been assumed for the general order reactions considered here that the interfacial concentrations of the liquid phase [non-volatile] components are constant, viz. w_E = w_{Ei}. Suggested by Hikita and Asai [9], this assumption has been widely used to linearise problems involving complex reactions, and has been proved to be valid for many gas-liquid systems involving simultaneous diffusion and chemical reaction. This approximation with respect to E envisages the reaction between A and E [reaction iii] to be substantially complete at the interface so that the

to souler and orangeon or [Strip] to design the placement of the property of t

MAD AASSESS SET TO STREET SAS

he sentiment to notivine the is that and indicate of Equation [255]
best not been possible, and it is this step where suitable
approximation will have to be said in order to linearise
Equation (257) and applie an approximate columns for Fig.
The sometiment expensantial profile proposed carlier by Chaudhart
and cornimment [39] for desponsate I and I have been used
in this work to linearise the problem. The profiles are:

Extract of the second of the s

In addition to may been addition for the general orders reactions or ine liquid phase that the interfectal occupants its of the liquid phase (non-volutifie) components are constant, with the liquid phase (non-volutifie) and hash [9], this occupants is a tipe, descented by Hibits and hash [9], this occupants has been pictured as involving complete to be velid for their constant apactant involving administrated to be velid for their charters is considered to be represented as a fine transfer at the interfect to it is a the interfect at the interf

concentration of E involved is w_{Ei} . The second reaction involving the product F does not come into the picture in this analysis.

Linearising Equation [2.8] using the profiles given by Equations [2.16] and [2.17] and solving the resulting equation with boundary conditions [2.11] and [2.12] gives the following expression for the enhancement of A:

In deriving the expression for \$\phi_B\$, the complication arising out of reaction [ii] should be considered. In addition to the boundary conditions given by Equations [2.11] and [2.12], the kinetic boundary condition explained in Chapter 4 can be written for the component B. Thus

$$-D_{B} \frac{d C_{B}}{d y} = \frac{1}{a} \left[k_{2} C_{Bo}^{p} C_{co}^{q} - k_{3} C_{Eo}^{p'} C_{Fo}^{q'} \right] 1 E_{B} [2.19]$$

In Equation [2.19] the mass flux of component B at the end of the film is equated to the quantity consumed by reaction in the bulk. The linearised form of Equation [2.9] is then solved through boundary condition [2.19] to give the enhancement for component B:

nolitates bacons off al barlowell & lo molitarisments in the product is does not being the product is does not being the product is does not being the product in the product is does not being the product in the product is the product in the product in the product is the product in the product in the product in the product is the product in the product in the product in the product is the product in t

Equations [2.16] and [2.17] and solving the resulting equation in the resulting equation will sever [3.12] and [3.12] and resulting equation of the production of the several several and [3.12] and the resulting several and resulting several and resulting several and resulting several s

for all the first party and the first party an

In desiring the engreening for \$\text{\$\tex{

In Equation (2.19) the mass flat of openance is at the end of the film in film in equation to the quantity consumed by remetion in the bulk. The linearised form of Equation (2.9) is then colved ourself boundary condition (2.19) to give the entendament

$$\varphi_{\rm B} = M' \frac{D_{\rm A} z_{\rm B}}{D_{\rm B}} \frac{c_{\rm A}^*}{c_{\rm B}^*} \left[\frac{c_{\rm Bo}}{c_{\rm B}^*} \stackrel{\varphi_{\rm A}}{=} E_{\rm L} \left[\varphi_{\rm A} \right] + \left(1 - \frac{c_{\rm Bo}}{c_{\rm B}^*} \right) e^{\left[\varphi_{\rm A} + \varphi_{\rm B} \right]}$$

$$E_{4} \left[\emptyset_{A} + \emptyset_{B} \right] + 2 \left(1 - \frac{c_{Bo}}{c_{B}^{*}} \right) \emptyset_{B} e^{B} E_{1} \left[\emptyset_{B} \right]$$
 [2.20]

The values of the enhancement factors \emptyset_A and \emptyset_B can be calculated from Equations [2.15] and [2.18] by a trial and error method.

In deriving Equation [2.18] for the enhancement factor for component A, it has been assumed that the interfacial concentration of the liquid phase reactants is constant, viz. $w_E = w_{Ei}$. This assumption can be relaxed under certain circumstances. Thus for an arbitrary case when the order with respect to each component involved is unity, the dimensionless Equation [2.8] becomes

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d x^2} = M_1 w_A w_B + M_4 w_A w_E$$
 [2.21]

Substituting for the concentration of the species E in terms of the concentrations of A and B from Equation [2.14], and solving the resulting equation subject to boundary conditions [2.11] and [2.12] leads to

the specialist approximate approximate for Fig. and Fig. obtained

tos.c7 Table 18 " and (" " - 1) a . [(and 10) 10]

on the state of the large one large and large on the content one for the large of the large one large one

To destroy and the new new two to the the state of the laterated and the second that the second the

oligination of the analysis of the column to the order of the column to the column to

economic (b,s) notingpl

rs.e) A A A A A A A A A

THE E DESCRIPTION OF THE A TORNOLDER OF THE TORNOLDER OF THE PARTY OF

pl specifical has fifes sections

 $\varphi_{A} = \frac{M_{L_{1}}}{Q_{E}} \circ \frac{2 \varphi_{A}}{E_{L_{1}} [2 \varphi_{A}] + (M_{1} - \frac{M_{L_{1}}}{Q_{E}})} \left[M_{BO} \circ \frac{\varphi_{A}}{E_{L_{1}} [\varphi_{A}]} + \right]$

$$[1 - w_{Bo}] = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_A + \phi_B \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_A + \phi_B \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \phi_A \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} w_{A} & \phi_B \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} w_{Bo} \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} w_{Bo} \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} w_{Bo} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} w_{Bo}$$

$$M_{4} [W_{E1} - 1] - \frac{M_{4}}{q_{E}}] (E_{4} [\emptyset_{A}] - E_{5} [\emptyset_{A}]) + 2 \emptyset_{A} e^{A} E_{1} [\emptyset_{A}]$$

[2.22]

Similarly, Equation [2.9] can be solved to give the following equation for \emptyset_B :

$$g_{B} = M_{1} \left[w_{Bo} e^{A} E_{L} [g_{A}] + [1 - w_{Bo}] e^{[g_{A} + g_{B}]} [E_{L} [g_{A} + g_{B}]] + 2 [1 - w_{Bo}] g_{B} e^{[g_{A} + g_{B}]} + 2 [1 - w_{Bo}] g_{B} e^{[g_{A} + g_{B}]} \right]$$

Equations [2.22] and [2.23] take into account the effect of variation of the concentration of the species E in the film for a first order system, and can be solved with the basic Equation [2.15] to give \emptyset_A and \emptyset_B .

A comparatively simple solution to Equations [2.8] - [2.10] can also be obtained by neglecting the higher order terms obtained in the expansion of the terms under the exponent. The resulting approximate expressions for β_A and β_B obtained by Chaudhary [21] are:

$$\varphi_{A} = M_{1}^{1} \left[\left\{ \frac{2 W_{BO}}{[n+1] \varphi_{A}} + \frac{2}{[n+1]} \frac{[1-W_{BO}]}{[\varphi_{A}+\varphi_{B}]} \right\} + \frac{m+1}{u+1} \frac{K_{1} C_{E1}^{v}}{C_{B}^{*n} \varphi_{A}} \right]$$

[2.24]

and

$$\varphi_{B} = H_{1}^{1} \left(\frac{J_{B} G_{A}^{*}}{r_{B} G_{B}^{*}} \right) \left[\frac{2}{[n+1]} \left\{ \frac{W_{BO}}{\varphi_{B}} + \frac{[1-W_{BO}]}{[\emptyset_{A}+\emptyset_{B}]} + \frac{[m+1]}{[p+1]} K_{2} \frac{G_{B}^{*} - G_{CO}}{G_{A}^{*}} \right] \right]$$

$$\left(\frac{[1-w_{Bo}]}{\phi_{B}}+w_{Bo}\right)+\frac{[m+1]}{[p'+1]} \times_{3} \frac{c_{E1}^{p'-1} c_{Fo}^{q'}}{c_{B}^{*n-1}} c_{A}^{*2-p'-q'-n}$$

$$\left\{ \frac{\nu_{\rm B} \, c_{\rm A}^*}{r_{\rm E} \, c_{\rm B}^*} \, \left(1 - \frac{1}{\bar{g}_{\rm A}} - \frac{\bar{g}_{\rm A}}{2} \right) + \frac{\nu_{\rm EB}}{\nu_{\rm BE}} \, \left[\left(1 - v_{\rm Bo} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\bar{g}_{\rm B}} - 1 \right) + \frac{\bar{g}_{\rm B}}{2} \right] - \frac{c_{\rm E1}}{c_{\rm B}^*} \right\} \right]$$

[2.25]

where K1, K2, K3 are dimensionless ratios of rate constants and are defined in the nomenclature.

Trigonometric profiles for the concentrations of the species A and B, viz

$$w_{A} = \frac{\sinh m_{a} [1 - x]}{\sinh m_{a}}$$
 [2.26]

89.

Call of 18 and - (Call of - Call of) [- 17 - 17 - 17 of of

named to a collection of the Total and the collection of the colle

Teles?

The Secretary and Common point of the Figure of the State of the State

plane out other sevice of one and one think the real of the sevice of th

(of all - [5,2] continued on malifaton of our glowith program at

attras tento and the particular of the sector of the state of the sector of the sector

$$w_{\rm B} = w_{\rm Bo} + \frac{[1 - w_{\rm Bo}] \sinh m_{\rm b} [1 - x]}{\sinh m_{\rm b}}$$
 [2.27]

can be used to solve Equations [2.8] - [2.10]. With these profiles, the enhancement factors \emptyset_A and \emptyset_B can be obtained from Equations [2.26] and [2.27] by simple differentiation:

$$g_A = \frac{m_a}{\tanh m_a}$$
 [2.28]

$$\phi_{\rm B} = \frac{m_{\rm b} [1 - w_{\rm Bo}]}{\tanh m_{\rm b}}$$
 [2.29]

It is apparent from the above equations that a knowledge of m_a , m_b and w_{Bo} is necessary for the calculation of p_A and p_B . They can be obtained as follows.

Equations [2.8] and [2.9], after substituting for the concentration profiles for w_A , w_B and w_e , and on integration and rearrangement, give

$$\frac{q_{B} m_{b}}{M_{1}} \left(M_{1} - \frac{M_{1} q_{B}}{q_{E}} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\tanh m_{b}} - \frac{1}{\sinh m_{b}} \right) \\
= m_{a} \left(\frac{1}{\tanh m_{a}} - \frac{1}{\sinh m_{a}} \right) + \frac{1}{m_{a}^{2}} \left(\frac{M_{1} q_{B}}{q_{E}} + M_{2} \frac{1}{m_{a}^{2}} - \frac{M_{1}}{2 q_{E}} \right) + \frac{1}{m_{a}^{2}} \left(\frac{M_{1} q_{B}}{q_{E}} + M_{2} \frac{M_{2}}{q_{E}} - \frac{M_{1}}{2 q_{E}} \right) + \frac{1}{m_{a}^{2} \sinh m_{a}} \left(1 + \frac{q_{B}}{q_{E}} + M_{B} \right) \qquad [2.30]$$

(ve.s) (x - 1) on data (out - 1)

can be used to solve sourtions [2.5] - [2.10]. With these profiles, the linguisment factors s, and S, and be obtained
from Equations [2.26] and [2.27] by simple differentiations

to appeared from the shore equations that a troubled of the tag and added to the tag and the total and tot

not not authorize the rest of the local continuous continuous of the continuous continuo

+(** -1) ** - (** ***) ** - (** ***) **

and

$$q_B m_b \left(\frac{1}{\tanh m_b} - \frac{1}{\sinh m_b}\right) = \frac{M_1}{m_a} \frac{v_{Bo}}{[1 - v_{Bo}]} \left(\frac{1}{\tanh m_a} - \frac{1}{\sinh m_a}\right)$$

$$+\frac{M_1}{m_a^2-m_b^2}\left(\frac{m_a}{\tanh m_a}-\frac{m_b}{\tanh m_b}\right)$$
 [2.31]

The dimensionless concentrations was and was appearing in the above equations may be obtained from Equations [2.14] and [2.19] by simple mathematical manipulations:

$$W_{Ei} = 1 + \frac{1}{q_E} - \frac{m_a}{q_E \tanh m_a} + \frac{q_B}{q_E} - \frac{m_b [1 - w_{Bo}]}{\tanh m_b} - \frac{q_B}{q_E} [1 - w_{Bo}]$$

[2.32]

$$u_{Bo} = \frac{r_2 \sinh m_b}{m_b} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{r_2 \sinh m_b}{m_b} + \frac{4 r_3 \sinh m_b}{m_b}}$$

[2.33]

Equations [2.30] - [2.33] can now be solved simultaneously to obtain the values of m_a , m_b and w_{Bo} .

For the special case of CBo and CEO equal to zero, Equations [2.30], [2.32] and [2.33] can be simplified to give

$$q_{B}m_{b} \tanh(\frac{m_{b}}{2}) = m_{a} \tanh(\frac{m_{a}}{2}) = \frac{M_{1}}{m_{a}^{2} - m_{b}^{2}} \left(\frac{m_{a}}{\tanh m_{a}} - \frac{m_{b}}{\tanh m_{b}}\right)$$

[2.34]

the felt. I contrary most bearings on you encious average average

ovin of hefitigate of any [21.5] has fall [3] /[of.5] septimipal

soft has A sup to navier add alarde

Equation [2.34] can be solved by a trial and error method to give m_a and m_b . The values of p_A and p_B can then be calculated from Equations [2.28] and [2.29].

2.3 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

has been obtained by neglecting the higher order terms in the expension of the terms under the exponent by Chaudhary [21].

Juvekar [22] proposed a trigonometric profile for the gaseous component A and B and obtained the expressions for the enhancement factors β_A and β_B . In comparing the results of the approximate analytical solutions with the numerical solutions, Chaudhari and Doraiswamy [19] as well as Juvekar [22] earlier used the numerical solutions of Roper et al [23] based on the penetration theory. Since, however, the approximations are based on the film theory, it would be more reasonable to compare their predictions with the numerical solution obtained from the film theory. Accordingly, in the present work, the following approximations were compared with the numerical film theory solutions at several values of \sqrt{M} in the range 1 to 3:

- [i] exponential profile with all the terms retained [present work];
- [ii] exponential profile with higher order terms neglected; and
- [iii] trigonometric profile.

The parameter values chosen are:

$$C_{Bo} = C_{Eo} = 0$$
, $C_{B}^{*}/C_{A}^{*} = 3$, $\frac{D_{A}}{D_{B}} = z_{B} = 1$, $m = n = 1$

of hedron terre one ferry a we besten of has lefted deltempts and most non- all line to equippend and an ben at over . Fos. \$7 Som (base) scordsupt work buddlesing

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

Tol. 17 - [0.1] and despit of meldulos elgals, glavidersmoo A Text La do veget to sabilities Controller bill bear relived bessed on the punctionation theory, Minery however, the approxitrom the rile interry tonordingly, in the propert work, the of a picture of at M to could Large at the tractor process

The results of the comparison are presented in Table 2.1. It can be seen that approximation [i] is the most accurate in the entire range of \sqrt{M} studied, with an average error of less than 5%. Approximation [11] is, understandably, the least acceptable, while the trigonometric approximation [iii] is only slightly inferior to approximation [i]. It is a reasonable conclusion from these observations that an exponential profile approximates the actual situation remarkably well both for simple and complex gas-liquid reactions.

2.3.1 Some salient observations

Having established the applicability of the proposed profiles, particularly the exponential profile with higher order terms retained, it would be interesting to examine the effects of different parameters on the behaviour of the complex scheme considered. The variables involved are:

reaction orders [m, n, p, q, p', q', u and v]; diffusivity ratios [rB, rB]; stoichiometric coefficients [vB, vE]; solubility ratio [CB/CA]; and dimensionless rate groups [k1, k2, k3].

Solutions were generated by varying the value of any one parameter with all other parameters fixed and computing p_A and $\phi_{\rm B}$. The results of the computations for several situations considered are summarised in Table 2.2. The effects of each of the parameters varied on $\mathcal{D}_{\mathbb{A}}$ and $\mathcal{D}_{\mathbb{B}}$ are shown in column 4 and 5, respectively.

Several special cases can be obtained from the general solution by imposing different constraints. Thus the solubility of B can be considerably higher than that of A, both A and B may react in the liquid bulk, and different steps of the reaction may occur in different regimes. Several such cases are summerised in Table 2.3 in which the simplified solutions for each case as well as the conditions to be fulfilled are given, along with some remarks pertaining to each case. The chlorohydrination of ethylene, an industrially important system, probably corresponds to special case [6] considered here. In view of the industrial importance of this system it is discussed in greater detail in Chapter 5 along with experimental data.

2.4 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The simultaneous absorption of two gases accompanied by a complex reaction of the type shown in [1], [11] and [111] provides the basic framework from which various special cases, many of them corresponding to industrial reactions, can be analysed. In this chapter equations are developed for an analysis of such a complex scheme based on certain logical assumptions. Equations have been developed for the enhancement of two gaseous reactants A and B and numerical solutions are provided to gain a quantitative insight into the behaviour of the system at different values of the absorption and reaction parameters involved. In certain range of these values the complex system degenerates into certain single systems that

the fireward from puts and in the party and the property of the contract of th

al to sorre energy as drive, whose Wi to open antitus out Shael out a whichesters and the lift notice toward . I must

acceptable, while the trigonometric approximation [111] is only acceptable alteral intended to approximation [1], It is a reasonable

of them initiating as fail contravende spect and notations

when the same a blood of the same and the sa

. Decouped one to gratismentages our nederland and selection

The process of publication of bloom of parameters and senting

this begieved activities out abstraction of the

the man we have the season conserved.

The contraction appearance of the contraction of th

The state of the s

dissipation Lore groups (Max. Nat. No.

AN DESCRIPTION DATE DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AD

woon to advote our . C. C. Sidel at hear which we had been

of the content take of the Ad the balance and the column to

and interest to the contract of numbered to be a sent to the sent of the sent of the sentences are view of the industrial importance of this eystem it is in channed MODELLE DE LE LEGISTE N.S. belonguages some out to collected specializate out committee with the personal contract and the time and the contraction

have already been considered earlier by several investigators, viz. reaction of two gases between themselves, absorption accompanied by a single first order irreversible reaction with the liquid phase reactant. The numerical solutions also show that the stoichiometric coefficients as well as the solubilities of the gases can have a profound influence on the enhancement. Thus a ten-fold variation in the solubility ratio $\frac{G_B^2}{G_A^2}$ results in an eight-fold increase in the enhancement of B. Similarly the effect of the stoichiometric coefficient of B [ν_B] on the enhancement of B is also quite significant. It has also been observed that the diffusivity ratio r_B influences the enhancement of A significantly. On the other hand, the ratio r_B influences θ_B but has practically no effect on θ_A , a rather unusual effect which has also been observed by other investigators.

The general solution discussed above is based on the assumption that all the reactions are complete in the film. This assumption can be relaxed in several ways by postulating that the three reactions involved occur in one or more regimes simultaneously. Six such special cases have been considered. In the majority of cases the general solution is likely to reduce to any of the special cases mentioned, and this can be easily verified by certain selected preliminary runs. The analysis then not only becomes simpler but more realistic.

via rescript of the less between them interested thresholders with a continue of the lines order irreversible resolves with the lines of the standard of the standard thresholders as the columniation of the resea can have a project influence on the enhancement. The standard of the resea can have a project influence on the enhancement. The standard threshold increase in the enhancement of the standard threshold increase in the enhancement of the standard of the standard threshold increase in the enhancement of the standard of the standard

新光·

The guneral solution discussed above is based on the samulates should be the securities are complete in the film.

This casumption can be relaxed in several ways by postulating that the unres reactions involved occur in one or more regimes simple the unres of and auch special codes have been somethered. In the majordity of same the quaeral solution is likely to reduce to any of the special cases sentioned, and take one be sentily verticed by certain selected preliminary runs. The samily verticed by certain selected preliminary runs. The

Table 2,1

Comparison of the approximate solutions with the

Military and State Company		Security of the second						
×	Humerical solution film theory pen.	Humerical solution film theory pen. theory	Exponent [higher retaine	Exponential profile [higher order terms retained]	Exponential profile [higher order terms neglected]	1 profile	Trigonome	Trigonometric profile
	SA A	N. N.	N N	200	BA A		PA A	a a
N	1.85	1.70	1.90	1.30	1.50	1,16	1.94	1.25
2.5	2,25	2.10	2.20	1.40	1.93	1.31	2.08	1.34
3.0	2.66	2.55	2.60	1.50	2.40	1.46	2.61	1.45
5.98			1,-90	2.50	00°9	3.00	5.00	2,16
11.62			02.6	3.90	10.50	4.000	10.00	3.55
-								

Table 2.2

100

1848

1

100

Tiple in

97.0

1000

Some salient observations

Parameter	Parameters fixed	Parameter varied	Effect on pA	Effect on AB
Service Services Services Services Services				And the state of t
Effect of selectivity	i. reaction orders = 1	Ku, [0,0,1,0,5,1,0,		
group Ka	it. In Ele In all all al	1. at low values	The effect on % is signi-	
	iii. K2 = K3 = 1		A reduces to absorption accompanied by a single	The effect on
	iv. C"/C" = 3		chemical reaction and the equation for the simultane-	
			ous absorption and [1,1]-st order irreversible chemical reaction of two gases in a	
	The Street State of Street at an		liquid [19] can be used.	
	The part of the pa	ii. at high values	The absorption of A reduces	
			nied by a single [1,1]-st	
			reaction with the Miguid	-
			phase reactant. The solu- tion tends to an asymptote	
			at higher values of /H	
			and Hoftizer [20].	

and a I. manapagap'ag'a 電力国 il. r = r iii. Kq = K3 Effect of selectivity group R2 N.S.

low values

43

N CY

1v. CB/CA = 3

ii. at higher values

it. In will multiple and a site 1. reaction orders = 1 Effect of selectivity group K3

iii. K2 = Kq = 1 1v. Ca/Ca = 3

= [5,2,1,0.5, 0.3,0.1,0.0]

K3 [effect of

The concentration of intermediate species increases resulting in the higher ρ_A

when K, = 0 the second reaction step becomes irreversible, and most of the intermediate formed is available for the third step; as such \$\beta\$ and \$\beta\$ both increase as \$K_3\$ decreases.

As \$K_3\$ increases the reversible step becomes significant which depresses both \$\beta\$ and \$\beta\$. At very high values of \$K_3\$ the approximate solution becomes identical with the approximate solution for the simultaneous absorption of two gases which react between themselves.

At increases as K2 increases.

At lower values of K2, the rate of second reaction step is negligible and there is no intermediate species available for the third reaction; as such the rate of the third step [which depends on second also becomes negligible. In this situation, the problem reduces to the simultaneous absorption of two gases which react smong themselves in a liquid medium.

% increases as K2 as K2 increases.

p also increases.

PB decreases increases.

unusual effect of diffusivity ratio on \$4 and \$6 has also been reported by Shah and Kenney [18]. The effect on Mg is significant. The effect of $\nu_{\rm E}$ is negligible at lower values of M, but at higher values of M the effect is quite marked. in \$8 as compared to significant; a ten-fold variation of Co/co causes an eight-fold increase in \$\empsys\$B. appreciably with rg. A does not change The effect of $\nu_{\rm B}$ on the effect of $\nu_{\rm B}$ on the effect of $\nu_{\rm B}$ on the effect is quite marked. The effect on \$\alpha\$ is marginal; a ten-fold variation of \$\alpha\$/\$\chi\$/\$\chi\$ enhanced \$\alpha\$ by only \$0\$. appreciably with rg. sharply with re as compared to MB. A does not change A changes more [5,2,1,0.5,0.1] cB/cA = [0.3,0.5, = Do/DA S B 11 E.B • 1. reaction orders = 1 reaction orders == 11. K, = K2 = K3 = 1 i. reaction orders K1 = K2 = K3 = 11. K1 = K2 = K3 = iii. Is = DE = DE = iii. r = 2 = 2 = 2 ill. IB = IE = UE 1v. CB/C" = 3 1v. CB/CA = 3 1v. CB/CA = 3 11.

Effect of diffusivity ratio

rB = PB/DA

Effect of diffusivity ratio

rE = Dg/DA

2.0, 3.0]

1.00

1. reaction orders =

ifi. In a Le mue mue

11. Kq = K2 = K3 = 1

Effect of solubility ratio C_B/C_A

VB = 28/24

Effect of stoichio-metric ratio

Table 2.3

Some special cases

There can be a significant resistance in the gas phase to the absorption of the more soluble gas that the absorption of the less soluble gas would be followed by a pseudo-order reaction. R, and R; can be calculated by a trial-Remarks CEO - 1 kg Ggo 1 ku Rate of absorption, RA of 1 K, 13 enhancement factor, 9 1 k, C, - 1 k, R, RB = kL [CB - CBo] tanh /M, 6 DA CA MI E.A. [1 k1 CBo + 1 k4 CEo] RA Conditions to be When A and B both react in the liquid bulk Case considered Solubility of B is much greater then of A pq.

1 + (1 k2 co)

K B

ZA CEO

+ +

KL B RA - 1 K3 CEO CFO	The additional condition to be satisfied is 1 k2 co - 1 k3 cs cross cs c	
1 k2 CB co + 1 k1 CB CB - 1 k1 CB 1 kL B 1 k	3 3 3 3 3	tanh k _L 1 k ₂ 0 co - 1 k ₃ c _E o c _F o
III.	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	- 65
1 k, Co + 1 k2 Co - 1 k, Co Cro = k, a	(DA K1 C) (K. 1 K1A (K1A) (K. 1 K1A (K1A) (K. 1 K1A (K1A) (K. 1	1 < DA Nu GEO
	The first two steps occur in the bulk and the third step in the film	

01

k, Ce

KIA DA

1 ky CEO

Reaction of B with C is instantaneous and reactions of A are in the fast reaction regime

ZA CEO

ZE CA

000 000 QÚ. e ga KIE Sa 80 M Kt GEO F

- CBo J DA K2 Ceo

E = a [C] K

O S JA Ky CRO K P tanh * est, est,

Kt CEO

Q W

KIR

Equation for Re 18 valid only when the concentration of E and F at the interface are almost sugaequal to their bulk concentrations.

CEO

1 Ky

1 Kt A CEO

, J. A

Selectivity for can be very high.

000 Pe K GB KIB

S No. DA

ZB Cco 2 c c k2 Cco KIB Reaction of A and E is instantaneous and those of B are in the fast reaction regime

S KGA PC << RL

k, C, KIA od.

ZA CEO ZE CA ^ DA KN GEO M

RB = KGB PG

PGA = KGA RA = C3 / D3 E.

Equation for R_B is valid provided the reaction is pseudo-first-order and there is no depletion in the concentration of the liquid phase reactants at the interface.

7 1

A	gaseous species A or concentration of A at any
	point in the liquid film, g mole/cm3
Δ	effective gas-liquid interfacial area, cm2/cm3
В	gaseous species B or concentration of B at any point in the liquid film, g mole/cm3
b	dimensionless concentration of B defined as B/B*
C,E,F	liquid phase reactants or products or concentrations of C, E or F at any point in liquid film, g mole/cm
Di	diffusivity of the 1th species
0,f	dimensionless concentrations of E and F, defined as \mathbb{E}/\mathbb{E}_0 and \mathbb{F}/\mathbb{F}_0
H	Henry's law solubility coefficient, g mole/cm3 atm
I,	May the course bremater confirmency of motor/or and
	S and all the same beautiful contribution to absorb at
	distributed of the Marie Stephen
ATTENT.	$\frac{q_{B}}{q_{B}} \left(M_{A} - \frac{M_{b_{I}} q_{B}}{q_{B}} \right)$
12	- (M ₁)

$$I_{3} = \frac{M_{14} q_{B}}{q_{E}} [1 - b_{O}] + M_{14} [e_{1} - 1] - \frac{1}{q_{E}}$$

$$M_{14} = M_{14} q_{B}$$

$$K_1$$
 $\frac{k_1}{k_1}$ $A^{nu+v-m-r}$

min top voten i . Jimtellijene gittlenden mel a branch

A*u+v→m

K3

general order reaction rate constants k, , k2,

k3, k4

M.

pseudo mth order rate constant

gas-side mass transfer coefficient, g mole/cm2 sec atm kc

k_L liquid side mass transfer coefficient in absence of chemical reaction, em/sec

fractional hold up of liquid phase

orders of reaction with respect to various species m,n,p, a,p,q, u,v

1.

p partial pressure of the soluble gas, atm

q_C
$$\frac{D_C Z_A C_o}{Z_C D_A A^*}$$

R rate of absorption of the gaseous component at the interface, g mole/cm² sec

R' rate of absorption of the gaseous component per unit volume of the liquid, g mole/cm3 sec

 r_B, r_C , defined by D_B/D_A , D_C/D_A , D_E/D_A , D_F/D_A r_E, r_F

X,Y product species

X

Z

dimensionless distance defined as y/8

y distance in the direction of diffusion, cm

stoichiometric coefficient, subscript indicating the species

Greek symbols

film thickness, cins

VB. VC defined by ZB/ZA, ZG/ZA, ZE/ZA, ZF/ZA UE, UF

enhancement factor, subscript indicating the species

Subscripts

- denotes the value of the concentration of a species when the solution attains equilibrium with the gas
- gas-liquid interface
- liquid bulk
- gas phase

XI

- 1. Danckwerts, P. V., Gas-Liquid Reactions, McGraw Hill Book Co., New York [1970].
- 2. Astarita G., Mass Transfer with Chemical Reaction, Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam [1967].
- 3. Danckwerts, P. V. and A. M. Kennedy, Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs., 32, 549 [1954].
- 4. Olander, D. R., A.I.Ch.E.J., 6, 233 [1960].
- 5. Huang, C. J., and C. H. Kuo, A.I.Ch.E.J., 11, 901 [1965].
- 6. Toor, H. I., and S. H. Chiang, A.I.Ch.E.J., 5, 339 [1959].
- 7. Secor, R. M., and J. A. Beutter, A.I.Ch.E.J., 13, 365 [1967].
- 8. Brian, P. L. T., and M. C. Breaverstock, Chem. Eng. Sci., 20, 47 [1965].
- 9. Onda, K., E. Sada, T. Kobayashi, and M. Fujine, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 753 [1970].
- 10. Onda, K., E. Sada, T. Kobayashi, and M. Fujine, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 761 [1970].
- 11. Onda, K., E. Sada, T. Kobayashi, and M. Fujine, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 1023 [1970].
- 12. Onda, K., E. Sada, T. Kobayashi, and M. Fujine, Chem. Eng. Sci., 27, 247 [1972].
- 13. Ramachandran, P. A., and M. M. Sharma, Trans. Instn. Chem. Engrs., 49, 253 [1971].
- 14. Ramachandran, P. A., and M. M. Sharma, Chem. Eng. Sci., 26, 1767 [1971].
- 15. Ramachandran, P. A., and M. M. Sharma, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 1743 [1970].
- 16. Ramachandran, P. A., Chem. Eng. Sci., 26, 349 [1971].
- 17. Ramachandran, P. A., Chem. Eng. Sci., 27, 1807 [1972].
- 18. Shah, Y. T., and C. N. Kenney, Chem. Eng. Sci., 27, 1 [1972].
- 19. Chaudhari, R. V., and L. K. Doraiswamy, Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 675 [1974].
- 20. Van Krevelen, D. W., and P. J. Hoftijzer, Rec. Trav. Chim., 67, 563 [1948].

1 × 1.

- The state of the s
- acted and acted to the property of the propert
- A COMMITTER OF THE STATE OF THE
- . [6007] ME all and the Annual Annual State of the Annual Annual State of the Annual S
- CTOTAL TOE ALL 1. SATISSON, A. T. DONNELL A. L. DONNELL A. L. CONNELL A.
- decided from the control of the party and the control of the contr
 - in a containing the state of the property of the state of
- And a little of the control of the c
- A sufficient to a for a transport of the sufficient of the suffici
 - - The resonant and the last of t
 - AND THE CHARLES AND THE CARRY COME THE CARRY COME THE CARRY CARRY
 - of report of the same and among the same from the same of the same
 - Fr. minerializate of her chair for Mides His 1809 (1972) .
- 19. Characterist, N. To., and C. E. Herrichander, Characterist, Sci., 5
- and the second s

- 21. Choudhary, R. V., 'Studies in Gas-Liquid Reactions', Ph.D. Thesis, submitted to the Univ. of Bombay [1974].
- 22. Juvekar, V. A., Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 1842 [1974].
- 23. Roper, G. H., T. F. Hatch, and R. L. Pigford, Ind. Eng. Chem. Fundl., 1, 144 [1962].

. PROFILE TO THE COURSE WAS A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE P

CHAPTER 3

DETERMINATION OF OPTIMUM BULK PHASE COMPOSITION

with or without chemical reaction is involved in many industrially important processes and a sizeable amount of information is available in the literature on different aspects of absorption of two gases. Ramachandren and Sharma [1] have reviewed the pertinent literature. Guidelines for the selection of the best composition of gases to get the maximum yield of the desired product are however lacking and it is the purpose of this chapter to set guidelines for the absorption of two gases which react between themselves. This is an industrially important problem. For instance ammonia and carbon dioxide are absorbed in water in the manufacture of urea.

results is not a new problem in the field of chemical engineering and there are many articles in the literature referring to optimal determination [2 - 7]. Calculus of variation or dynamic programming methods are usually employed in seeking solutions to this class of problems. Since maximizing the yield of a desired product by suitably changing the composition of the gaseous feed falls under the category of natural variational problems [8] the method of variational calculus can be employed in solving the present problem. Bailey [9] has used this approach in the case of gas-solid reactions.

BUTTLEVILLE COMPANIES AND RULLING SO ROTTONING TO

blook out some out to not from a maximilable of

The interest of earliest and a street of the interest of the i

traditions lands and the best best best and males of war a son of actions?

So matches to necessary if a necessary was a son of action of the states of matches of the colors of matches of the matches of matches of matches of matches of matches of the matches of the matches of the matches of mat

The optimum linearisation method explained in Chapter 1 and the approximate profile derived on the basis of a linear reaction rate are used here to obtain the solution.

A reaction of the type

A [g] + z B [g] - Products

is considered. The gases A and B are assumed to react between themselves in the presence of a liquid. Depending on the solubilities and diffusivities of the components A and B a certain concentration profile is developed in the film. Two distinct cases are considered, viz. [1] solubility of A is far greater than that of B but their diffusivities comparable, and [2] solubilities of A and B are comparable but the diffusivity of A is far greater than that of B. Gas film resistance is expected to be present for the transfer of the species A and B since the gases are present as a mixture. In the general case it may so happen that the concentration fluxes of A and B at the end of the film are not in stoichiometric proportion. This represents an accumulation of one of the components in the bulk and suggests that the components are not fully utilised for the purpose of reaction. The necessary condition for the maximum amount of reaction between the reactants would thus be that the flux of one component at the end of the film is in stoichiometric proportion with that of the other component. This constraint has been used in the basic formulation of the problem presented in the next section.

tended of the state of the delice of the chapter of the control of

SQUE SUE TO GOLDBON A

espubors - fall em - fall A

no participal the companies of the present of a lightly on the contract of the of the descriptions with ments the day of the sections and to components are not rolly utilized for the durapes of resultion. component at the end of the fills to the atotackerstate

3.1 BASIC FORMULATION

Let C_{Ag} and C_{Bg} be the concentrations of species A and B in the gas phase corresponding to their partial pressures p_A and p_B respectively. The mass balance equations for the species can be written as

$$D_{A} = k_{1} C_{A} C_{B}$$
 [3.1]

$$\frac{d^2 c_B}{d y^2} = z k_1 c_A c_B$$
 [3.2]

with the boundary conditions

$$C_A = C_{A1}, y = \delta$$
 [3.3]

$$y = 0 \quad D_A = \frac{d \quad C_A}{d \quad y} = \frac{k_1 \quad C_{AO} \quad C_{BO}}{a} = z \quad D_B = \frac{d \quad C_B}{d \quad y}$$
 [3.4]

where the boundary condition [3.4] has been dictated from the consideration of maximum reaction.

Let 0 be the mole fraction of A in the bulk gas phase, i.e.

$$C_{Bg} = [1 - 0] C$$
 [3.6]

falters to empirer about a publication out of the gas and at M base sended of publications of the gas and at M base sended of the company of the gas and and an account of the company of

[146] W AD AN IN THE AD

worth because the [1.1] models of the execution of the second of the execution of

non along one at the measurement of on the test and a deal

R.61

10.61 0 fe - 17 a mg0

where C represents the total concentration of the gas phase.

Equations [3.1] - [3.4] can be transformed into dimensionless form as

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d x^2} = m^2 w_A w_B$$
 [3.7]

$$r \frac{d^2 w_B}{d x^2} = m^2 w_A w_B$$
 [3.8]

with

$$w_A [1] = \theta - \frac{1}{Sh_A} \frac{d w_A}{d x} |_{x = 1}$$
 $w_B [1] = 1 - \theta - \frac{1}{Sh_B} \frac{d w_B}{d x} |_{x = 1}$

[3.9]

$$\frac{d w_A}{d x} = r z \frac{d w_B}{d x} = m^2 \rho w_{Ao} w_{Bo} \quad \text{at } x = 0 \quad [3.10]$$

Equations [3.7] and [3.8] can be represented in terms of a single independent variable v defined by

$$w_A = 0 - \frac{1}{sh_A} \frac{d w_A}{d x} = -m^2 v$$
 [3.11]

$$w_{\rm B} = 1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\text{Sh}_{\rm B}} \frac{\text{d } w_{\rm B}}{\text{d } x} = \frac{m^2 \text{ v}}{\text{r}}$$
 [3.12]

so that they can be transformed into

a to sever ut beinggorges of use (0, 2) ask [0, 2] monthsup?

$$-\frac{d^{2} v}{d x^{2}} = \left(0 - \frac{1}{Sh_{A}} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x} \Big|_{x = 1} - n^{2} v\right) \left(1 - 0 - \frac{1}{Sh_{B}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x} \Big|_{x = 1} - \frac{n^{2} v}{r}\right)$$

$$= \frac{n^{2} v}{r}$$
[3.13]

with the transformed boundary conditions

The overall rate of reaction is equal to the rate of consumption of species A, and is maximum when

$$R = -\frac{dv}{dx}$$
 [3.16]

is maximum with respect to θ . The optimum value of θ for a set of values of other parameters $[m, \beta, r, Sh_A$ and Sh_B] can be determined using the methods developed in the following section.

3.2 PARAMETRIC ANALYSIS

There are two methods available for obtaining the optimum value of 8. In one method the basic Equation [3.13]

Of the Company of the

121

destructions transferred beautifum.

(41.E) 0 = (11 v

notiqueston to sint out of the equal to the rate of densimplion

the state of the section where the section is

(01.6) Tax 20

is next and value of other parameters [a, p, r, Mi, and Ing.] as a set of values of other parameters [a, p, r, Mi, and Ing.]

STREET, DURING SAF

The same are two matheau available for obtaining the fill [CI.E] matheau value des basic des basics (S. I)]

and flux. In view of the nonlinear equation involved, however, an analytic solution is not possible here and suitable approximation has to be made. In another approach [9] an adjoint variable λ is introduced in the basic equation and variation in rate is computed for a small change in θ .

3.2.1 Variational approach

Introducing the adjoint variable λ , the basic Equation [3.13] can be recast as

$$R = -\frac{d v}{d x}\Big|_{x=1} + \int_{0}^{1} \lambda [x] \left[\frac{d^2 v}{d x^2} + \left(\theta - \frac{1}{sh_A} \frac{d v_A}{d x} - m^2 v \right) \right]$$

$$\left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{B}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x} - \frac{m^{2} v}{r}\right) d x$$
 [3.17]

A small change in 0 induces a correspondingly small change in R and v and can be obtained from Equation [3.17] thus:

$$\delta R = -\frac{d \delta v(x)}{d x} + \int_{0}^{1} \lambda(x) \left[\frac{d^{2} \delta v(x)}{d x^{2}} + \frac{\delta R [v, \theta]}{\theta} \right] \delta \theta -$$

Torono independent of the position of the sold and sold of the sold and sold of the sold o

describe Indelinities 1.5.C

niesd and of oldsiver substance and antonboursel

no Justice of and [Elac] nollowed

a man it and w and com he chestand from Accessor (3:18) thust

where

$$\mathcal{R} = \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\mathrm{Sh}_{A}} \frac{\mathrm{d} w_{A}}{\mathrm{d} x} \Big|_{X = 1} - m^{2} v\right) \left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\mathrm{Sh}_{B}} \frac{\mathrm{d} w_{B}}{\mathrm{d} x} \Big|_{X = 1} - \frac{m^{2} v}{r}\right)$$

[3.19]

The first term under the integral sign in Equation [3.18] can be integrated and the result rearranged to give

$$\delta R = \frac{d \delta v[1]}{d x} (\lambda[1] - 1) - \lambda[0] \frac{d \delta V[0]}{d x} - \frac{d \lambda[1]}{d x} \delta V[1]$$

$$+ \frac{d \lambda[0]}{d x} \delta v[0] + \int_{0}^{1} \left[\frac{d^{2} \lambda[x]}{d x^{2}} + \lambda[x] \frac{\partial \mathcal{R}[v, \theta]}{\partial v} \delta v \right] dx$$

+
$$\int_{0}^{1} \lambda[x] \frac{\partial R[v,\theta]}{\partial \theta} \delta \theta dx$$
 [3.20]

If the adjoint vector λ is chosen to satisfy the equation

$$\frac{d^2 \lambda[x]}{d x^2} + \lambda[x] \frac{\partial R[v,\theta]}{\partial v} = 0$$
 [3.21]

with the boundary conditions $\lambda[1] = 1$ and $\lambda[0] = 0$, then Equation [3.19] can be written as

[er-E]

med [Stell natherplick myte forpoint our rebox miss justs sati

triva frica foly sa (oly - (r - fris) triva a

a Tole 2 Fall - (x) - 6 a | 1 - fall 2 - fall 3 - fall 5 - fall

THERE] 2000 TOWN NO COLO .

"one challes of mesons at "A deroov talethe out th

ro.el com terel No talk shall be

with the brundary conditions will a t had will a cy then Bounties (3.19) can be written as

$$\frac{\delta R}{\delta \theta} = \int_{0}^{1} \lambda[x] \frac{\partial R[v,\theta]}{\partial \theta} dx \qquad [3.22]$$

Equations [3.21] and [3.22] can be evaluated numerically to obtain the derivative of R and hence the optimum value of θ .

3.2.2 Optimum linearisation method

In obtaining an approximate solution to the problem it is assumed that the concentration of component B in the film can be represented by a certain optimum value $\overline{\mathbf{w}}_{\mathrm{B}}$. Thus Equation [3.13]

$$-\frac{d^2 v}{d x^2} = \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\operatorname{Sh}_A} \frac{d w_A}{d x} \Big|_{x=1} - m^2 v\right) \left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\operatorname{Sh}_B} \frac{d w_B}{d x} \Big|_{x=1} - \frac{m^2 v}{r}\right)$$

[3.13]

becomes

$$-\frac{d^2 v}{d x^2} = \left(\theta - \frac{1}{sh_A} \frac{d w_1}{d x} - m^2 v\right) \overline{w}_B \qquad [3.23]$$

and the error generated is given by

$$\mathcal{E} = \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\mathrm{Sh}_{A}} \frac{\mathrm{d} w_{A}}{\mathrm{d} x} \right) - m^{2} v \left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\mathrm{Sh}_{B}} \frac{\mathrm{d} w_{B}}{\mathrm{d} x} \right) - \frac{m^{2} v}{r} - \overline{v}_{B}$$

of the destroyed beautiful one to the first base of the state of the s

builted milimatements awaying a.o.s.

moldoud mit of mattules elemination on antitude of other at of other at the companies to notited and other at the companies of companies of the thirty of the companies of the thirty of the companies of the comp

TELLET.

1. 4.

Demonsor I

TESIE) # (+ = - = 1 - 0) . 7 %

" of first per personnel to give out him

This error is then made minimum

$$I = \int_{0}^{1} \xi^{2} dx$$
 [3.25]

$$= \int_{0}^{1} \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{A}} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x} \right|_{1} - m^{2} v^{2} \left[\left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{B}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x} \right|_{1} - \frac{m^{2} v^{2}}{r} \right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{w_{B}^{2}} - 2 \frac{1}{w_{B}} \left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{sh_{B}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x} \right) - \frac{m^{2} v}{r} d x$$
 [3.26]

Equation [3.26] has the form

$$I = A \overline{w}_{B}^{2} + B \overline{w}_{B} + C$$
 [3.27]

where

$$A = \int_{0}^{1} \left(6 - \frac{1}{\operatorname{Sh}_{A}} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x} \right|_{1} - m^{2} v \right) d x$$

$$B = \int_{0}^{1} 2 \left(e - \frac{1}{sh_{A}} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x} \right|_{1}^{2} - m^{2} v \right) \left(1 - e - \frac{1}{sh_{B}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x} \right|_{1}^{2} - \frac{m^{2} v}{r} \right) d x$$

and

$$C = \int_{0}^{1} \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{A}} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x} \right|_{1} - m^{2} v \right) \left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{B}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x} \right|_{1} - \frac{m^{2} v}{r} \right) d x$$

[3.30]

Sugistic oben could at worse siell

mor est und füs.gl nott mal

differentiating Equation [3.27] gives

$$\frac{d I}{d \overline{w}_B} = 0 = 2 \Lambda \overline{w}_B + B$$
or
$$\overline{w}_B = -\frac{B}{2 \Lambda}$$
[3.29]

$$\frac{\int_{0}^{1} 2 \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{1}} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x} \right) - m^{2} v \left(1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{1}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x} \right) - \frac{m^{2} v}{g} dx}{\int_{0}^{1} 2 \left(\theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{1}} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x} - m^{2} v\right) dx} dx$$

Equation [3.30] represents the optimum value of the concentration of B in the film which when replaced for w_B will lead to a minimum error. Using this optimum value of w_B, Equation [3.13] can now be simplified and rearranged as

$$\frac{d^2 v}{d x^2} - m_1^2 v = - \left[\theta - \frac{1}{sh_1} \frac{d v_A}{d x} \right] \overline{v}_B \qquad [3.31]$$

where

$$m_1 = m \sqrt{\overline{v}_B}$$

SOTE [TELE] COLUMNIE ENGLANGED 12:5

. XB (V 50 - 10 x 5 7 - 0) 2 }

EOE-E7

dollaring of a state of the collection of the co

7 -- 1

The solution to this subject to boundary condition [3.14] and [3.15] is

$$-\frac{\beta \ \text{W}_{Ao} \ \text{W}_{Bo}}{m_1} \ \text{e} \ + \frac{\left[\theta - \frac{1}{\text{Sh}_1} \ \frac{\text{d} \ \text{w}_A}{\text{d} \ \text{x}}\right]}{m_1^2} \ \left[3.32\right]$$

The flux can now be readily obtained as

$$\frac{d v}{d x} = \frac{\left(\theta - \frac{1}{Sh_1} \frac{d w_A}{d x}\right) / \overline{w_B}}{m}$$

$$= \frac{1}{m} \sqrt{\frac{w_B}{w_B}}$$

Thus for $\frac{dR}{d\theta} = 0$, we get the optimum value of θ as

$$\frac{dR}{d\theta} = \frac{d}{d\theta} \left[\frac{\theta - \frac{1}{Sh_1} \frac{dW_A}{dX}}{m} \right] \sqrt{\overline{W}_B}$$

$$+ \beta W_{AO} W_{BO} \theta \left[1 - \tanh m \sqrt{\overline{W}_B} \right]$$
[3]

[3.15] basfund to this to be a sendence of Jest and of nothing and

the flux can new be readily obtained as

na a to outer marries out for ou on a b to tot out?

For the simple case $r \rightarrow \infty$, Equation [3.30] simplifies

$$\overline{w}_{B} = 1 - \theta - \frac{1}{\sinh_{B}} \frac{d w_{B}}{d x}$$
 [3.35]

Substituting this equation in [3.34] and differentiating with respect to θ gives, for $\beta=0$

to

$$\theta = \frac{1}{|Sh_A|} \frac{|dw_A|}{|dx|} = + \frac{1}{|Sh_B|} \frac{|dw_B|}{|dx|} = \frac{1}{|Sh_B|} \frac{|dw_B|}{$$

$$\left(2 + \frac{1}{\text{Sh}_{A}} \frac{\text{d w}_{A}}{\text{d x}} \right|_{x=1} - \frac{2}{\text{Sh}_{B}} \frac{\text{d w}_{B}}{\text{d x}} = -30\right) [3.36]$$

For $\beta=0$, m=3, and $Sh_A=Sh_B=\infty$, Equation [3.36] can be solved to give $\theta_{\rm opt}$ as 0.632. This asymptotic value has been obtained by Bailey [9] and is rederived here using the approximate solution thus confirming its validity. $\theta_{\rm opt}$ obtained as a function of Thiele modulus is plotted in Figure 3.1. The asymptotic values lie between 0.50 and 0.65. For finite values of the gas-liquid parameter β and Sherwood numbers, Equation [3.34] can be differentiated to give the optimum value of θ .

nerthingle come x - a squareon [].30] simplifies

Substituting this equation in [3.34] and differentiating with respect to 2 gives, for 9 m 0

for the solved to give sopt as 0.632. This asymptotic value has been been using the been obtained by Heliay [9] and is rederived here using the approximate solution thus confirming its velicity. Sopt the approximate solution of Talele socialists is plotted in a function of Talele socialists is plotted in the separate that waites its protest of the first final process of the confirming of

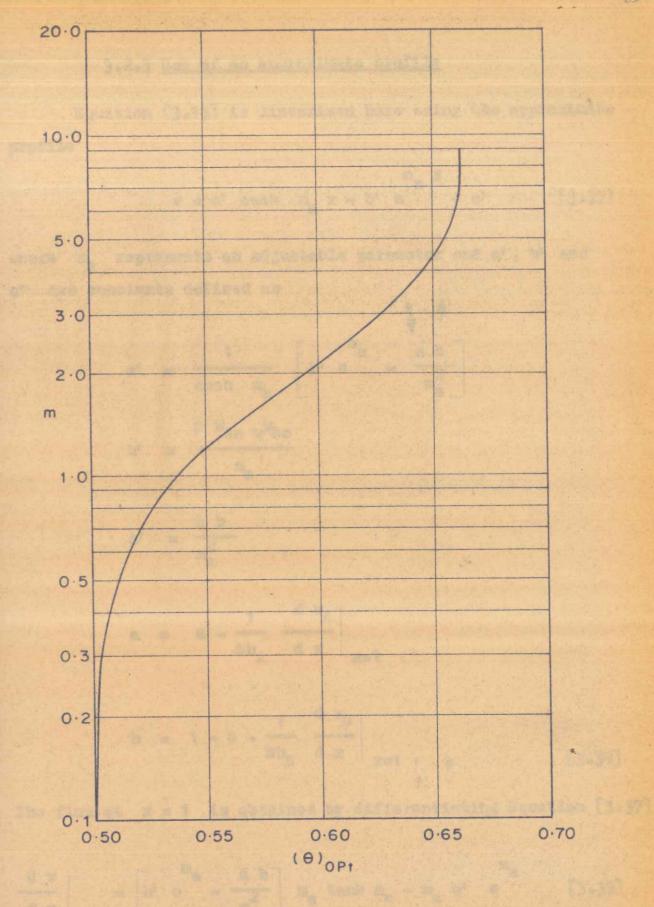


FIGURE 3-1: VARIATION OF OPTIMUM BULK PHASE COMPOSITION
AS A FUNCTION OF THIELE MODULUS FOR r -- 0

3.2.3 Use of an approximate profile

Equation [3.13] is linearised here using the approximate profile

$$v = a^t \cosh m_a x - b^t e + c^t$$
 [3.37]

where ma represents an adjustable parameter and a', b' and c' are constants defined as

$$a' = \frac{1}{\cosh m_a} \quad b' = \frac{a b}{m_a^2}$$

$$b' = \frac{e^{W_{AO} W_{BO}}}{m_a}$$

$$c' = \frac{ab}{m_a^2}$$

$$a = 0 - \frac{1}{Sh_A} \frac{d w_A}{d x} \Big|_{x=1}$$

$$b = 1 - \theta - \frac{1}{Sh_B} \frac{d w_B}{d x} = 1$$
 [3.38]

The flux at x = 1 is obtained by differentiating Equation [3.37]

$$\frac{d v}{d x} = \begin{bmatrix} b' e - \frac{a b}{m_a^2} \end{bmatrix} m_a \tanh m_a - m_a b' e$$
 [3.39]

ta

FIGURE S I VARIATION OF OUTIMUM BUCK SHASE COMPOSITION

Milion of an application of the sell E.S. ?

stantionege one gales over bontaneell at (Er.E) metherpa

0.5230 TQ

TYC.E? to . o to . x at door to . y

bas 'd , 's has resenered eldestelles de esmenares an electiv

of A ov

DELLE MATER CONTRACTOR OF A STATE OF

A T

Trie () antimopil galdelineswittle of bontaldo at the m to Mall off

 $\frac{d \mathbf{v}}{d \mathbf{x}} = \mathbf{v} \quad \mathbf{w}_{Ao} \quad \mathbf{w}_{Bo} \quad \mathbf{e} \quad [\tanh \mathbf{m}_{a} - 1] - \frac{\mathbf{a} \mathbf{b} \tanh \mathbf{m}_{a}}{\mathbf{m}_{a}}$ [3.40]

For the simple case of \$ = 0, this reduces to

[3.41]

The parameter ma in Equations [3.38] - [3.41] can be obtained by substituting the concentration profile [3.37] in Equation [3.13] and integrating twice to give

$$[v]_{x=0} = -\frac{ab}{2} - m^{2} \left(b + \frac{a}{r}\right) \left[\frac{a^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}} - \frac{b^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}} + C_{2} + \frac{a^{1} \cosh m_{a}}{m_{a}^{2}} + \frac{b^{1} e^{a}}{m_{a}^{2}} - \frac{c^{1}}{2} - C_{2} + \frac{b^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}}\right] + \frac{m^{1}}{r} \left[\left(\frac{b^{1}}{l_{1}} - \frac{2b^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}} - \frac{2b^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}}\right) + \frac{a^{1} b^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}} - \frac{2b^{1} c^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}} - \frac{a^{1} b^{1}}{l_{1} m_{a}^{2}}\right] - \left(a^{1} \left\{\frac{\sinh^{2} m_{a}}{l_{1} m_{a}^{2}} + \frac{1}{l_{1}^{2}}\right\} \frac{c^{1}}{2} + \frac{b^{1}}{l_{1}^{2}} \frac{e^{a}}{m_{a}^{2}} + \frac{a^{1} b^{1}}{2}\right\} - \left(a^{1} \left\{\frac{\sinh^{2} m_{a}}{l_{1} m_{a}^{2}} + \frac{1}{l_{1}^{2}}\right\} \frac{e^{a}}{m_{a}^{2}} + \frac{a^{1} b^{1}}{2}\right\} - \left(\frac{b^{1}}{2} - \frac{2b^{1} c^{1}}{m_{a}^{2}} - \frac{a^{1} b^{1}}{2m_{a}^{2}}\right) - \left(\frac{b^{1}}{2} - \frac{a^{1} b^{1}}{2m_{a}^{2}$$

TOP-El

of society akds 40 m 4 To east ofquie edd vot

freezer

The dec (FA.E) = (SE.E) amorrouph at an incommunity out

owin of wolds galvargorat bas (Eret) mattaup!

(14.4 - 14.6)

For the simple case of $\beta = 0$, this reduces to

$$[v]_{X=0} = -\frac{ab}{2} - m^2(b + \frac{a}{r}) \left[\frac{a^t}{m_a^2} (1 - \cosh m_a) - \frac{c^t}{2} \right] + \frac{m^{\frac{1}{t}}}{r}$$

$$\left[\frac{2 \text{ a'c'}}{m_a^2} - \left\{ \text{a'} \left(\frac{\sin m_a}{4 m_a^2} + \frac{1}{4} \right) + \frac{\text{c'}^2}{2} + \frac{2 \text{ a'c' cosh m}_a}{m_a^2} \right\} \right]$$

[3.43]

 w_{Ao} and w_{Bo} appearing in the term b' in Equation [3.42] can be obtained from Equations [3.11], [3.12] and [3.37] at x = 0 as

$$W_{AO} = a - m^2 [a' - b' + c']$$
 [3.44]

$$w_{Bo} = b - \frac{m^2}{r} [a^i - b^i + c^i]$$
 [3.45]

Equations [3.44] and [3.45] can be solved simultaneously to get explicit expressions for was and was as

$$w_{AO} = \frac{a - m^2 [a' + c']}{m^2 \beta w_{BO}}$$
 [3.46

$$v_{Bo}^2 + \left[\frac{1}{r} \left[a - m^2 \left(a^i + c^i\right)\right] - \left[b - \frac{m^2}{r} \left[\left(a^i + c^i\right)\right] - \frac{m_a}{m^2 \beta}\right] v_{Ao}$$

$$+\frac{m_a}{m^2 g} \left[b - \frac{m^2}{r} (a' + c') \right] = 0$$
 [3.47]

the Cut to the tell to the tel

Equations [3,46] and (3,45] can be spired cimultaneously to

For a given value of the Thiele modulus, diffusivity ratio and the gas-liquid parameter, was and was are evaluated using Equations [3.46] and [3.47]. For known values of gas film resistances [in terms of the respective Sherwood numbers], the parameter may can be evaluated from Equation [3.42]. The mass flux is then calculated using Equation [3.39].

For the simple case when $\beta=0$ and no gas film resistance $[Sh_A=Sh_B=\infty]$ the governing equations can be simplified considerably. Figure 3.2 shows a plot of the rate R as a function of composition in the gas phase for m=3, $\beta=0$, $Sh_A=Sh_B=\infty$, r=0.1. The rate is calculated using Equation [3.41]:

$$R = \frac{a b \tanh m_a}{m_a} = \frac{0 [1 - 0] \tanh m_a}{m_a} [3.43]$$

A close inspection of Equation [3.41] indicates that the rate becomes zero both for $\theta=0$ and $\theta=1$. This can be easily understood since no reaction can occur in absence of either one of the components. For a certain value of θ [0 < θ < 1] the rate goes through a maximum and this optimum θ depends on the value of the parameter m_a . For the case when diffusivity of one of the components, say A, is far greater than B, the physical situation corresponds to a case where A is diffusing much faster and thus has a larger concentration in the bulk than component B. Having the reactants in stoichiometric amounts will thus entail improper utilisation of the reactants. On the other hand if the concentration gradient is provided

For a given value of the Whiele modulus, difficulty

ratio and the gas-itquid parameter, "to and "in the sequence values of cas (it remissions [interest of the respective character character of the respective character [interest in the parameter of the case of the remission [interest in the parameter of the case of case of the sequentian [interest in the case of the sequentian [interest in the case of the sequentian [interest in [i

For the stuple case when 9 = 9 and no gas river

realistance [Sh. = sh. = of the governing consistent has be

rated and state of companies of the the state of the

rate R as a function of companies in the the gas phase for

a = 3 . F = 0 . Th. = Th. = of . The rate is called and

union Repositor [3.41]:

A close inspection of Equation [3.48] indicates that the rate becomes zero both for 0 = 0 and 0 = 1. Indo can be exily inderebood atnot not rentiton can sector in absence of exily inderebood atnot no rentiton can sector in absence of exiler one of the original a maximum and this options of 0 < 0 < 1) the rate your through a maximum and this options of depends on him value of the parameter mg. For the when districtly of one of the designation at it is the proposed in the distriction with the test options in the ball interest and thus one of the indicated in an indicate of the original and indicated in an indicated components in an indicated components of the other habit if the other habit if the other habit if the description of the indicates.

On the other habit if the description of the indicates in the tendents.

On the other habit if the description of the indicates in the original in the indicates.

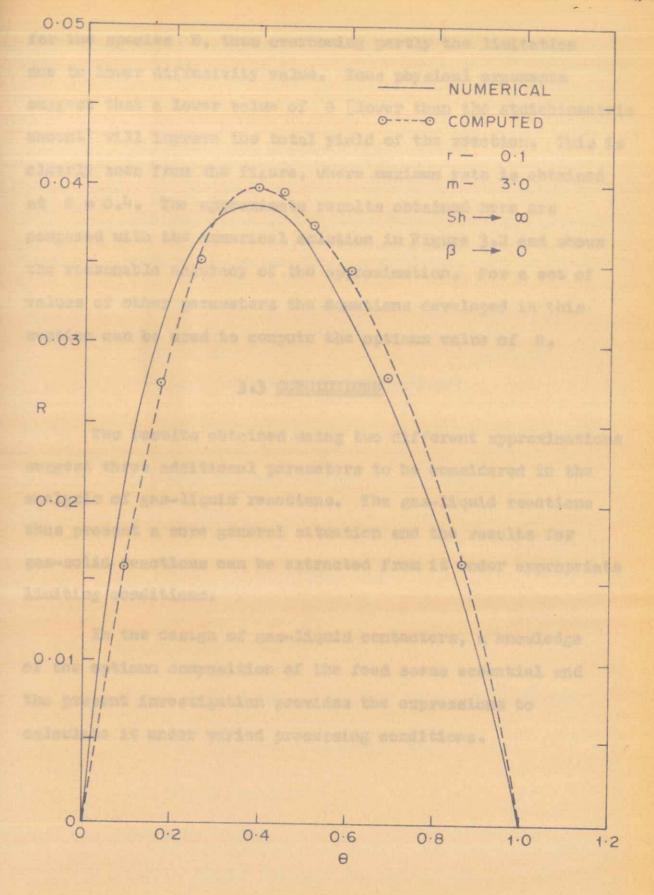


FIGURE 3.2: DEPENDENCE OF REACTION RATE ON COMPOSITION IN THE BULK FLUID PHASE

for the species B, thus overcoming partly the limitation due to lower diffusivity value. Thus physical arguments suggest that a lower value of 0 [lower than the stoichiometric amount] will improve the total yield of the reaction. This is clearly seen from the figure, where maximum rate is obtained at 0 = 0.4. The approximate results obtained here are compared with the numerical solution in Figure 3.2 and shows the reasonable accuracy of the approximation. For a set of values of other parameters the Equations developed in this section can be used to compute the optimum value of 0.

3.3 CONCLUSIONS

The results obtained using two different approximations suggest three additional parameters to be considered in the analysis of gas-liquid reactions. The gas-liquid reactions thus present a more general situation and the results for gas-solid reactions can be extracted from it under appropriate limiting conditions.

In the design of gas-liquid contactors, a knowledge of the optimum composition of the feed seems essential and the present investigation provides the expressions to calculate it under varied processing conditions.

FIGURE 3 2: DEPENDENCE OF REACTION RATE ON COMPOSITION IN THE BULK FLUID PHASE

conjugated and properties where proporties in the institute of the conjugate and the conjugate of the conjugate and the conjugate of the conju

77 1

to fee a toll ambientempte out to continue abdenouses out and an include out presented tollow to englar and to englar out out to englar out to

BIRELINE EVE

The results obtained weight to different in the analytered in the summand in the summand in the summand is not the summand in the summand is not the summand in the summand is not the summand in the summand in the summand is not the summand in the summand in summand is not the summand in summand i

the Initiative across beer used to self-leagues and at the properties of the self-leagues and the properties and the expensions to the self-leagues and the properties properties and the self-leagues and the self-leagues

HOTATION

a	interfacial area, cm ² /cm ³
a,b,a,,	constants defined by Equation [3.38]
A,B	gas phase reactants; constants defined by Equation [3.28]
CA,CB	concentration of A, B, g mole/cm3
CAg, CBg	concentration of gases in the bulk, g mole/cm3
0	total concentration of gas phase, g mole/cm3; constant defined by Equation [3.28]
DA,DB	diffusivity of species A and B in liquid, cm ² /sec
I	integral defined by Equation [3.25]
k ₁	rate constant, cm3/g mole sec
m	Thiele modulus $\delta \sqrt{\frac{k_1}{D_A}} c_A^{en-1}$
m ₁	
m _a	adjustable parameter defined by Equation [3.37]
R	rate of reaction, g mole/cm3 sec
R	defined by Equation [3.19]
Sh	Sherwood number
v	concentration variable defined by Equation [3.11]
WA , WB	dimensionless concentration of A and B species

(65,61 columny) of soulies accedence, paymaneer specia and Sentence traction of A. D. E sente/car function a paint on an easily to nothern models file, il cellingii ed benilet Jungsomp f(S. 6) name on our of Bearing Levysder PVE-27 managed or contract to various or adapteration

optimum dimensionless concentration of B

dimensionless distance

distance parameter, cm

stoichiemetric coefficient

Greek symbols

dimensionless parameter defined as \(\frac{1}{ab} \)

film thickness; difference operator

mole fraction of A in the bulk gas

diffusivity ratio

adjoint variable

error

Subscripts

conditions at the interface
condition in the bulk

A,B for the species A or B

- 1. Ramachendran, P. A., and M. M. Sharma, Trans. Inst. Chem. Engrs., 49, 253 [1971].
- 2. Aris, R., The Optimal Design of Chemical Reactors, Academic Press, New York London [1961].
- 3. Aris, R., Introduction to the Analysis of Chemical Reactors, Prentice Hall Inc. [1965].
- 4. Coward, I., and R. Jackson, Chem. Eng. Sci., 20, 911 [1965].
- 5. Denn, M. M., and R. Aris, Ind. Eng. Chem. Fund., 4, 7, 213 [1965].
- 6. Horn, F., Chem. Eng. Sci., 14, 77 [1961].
- 7. Lee, E. S., A.I.Ch.E.J., 10, 309 [1964].
- 8. Skrzypek, J., Int. Chem. Eng., 14, 214 [1974].
- 9. Schechter, R. S., Variational Method in Engineering, McGraw Hill Book Co., [1967].
- 10. Bailey, J. E., Chem. Eng. Sci., 26, 991 [1971].

CHAPTER 4

EFFECTIVENESS FACTORS IN GAS-LIQUID REACTIONS

4.1 INTRODUCTION

Toper tre and the common their setter and the tree of the tree of

J. Lann, M. Wes, and S. 194s, And, Eng. Comm. rand. : 21 7, 213 ;

. Troops to de sales some and at mon de

The best out and action and all and and are

S. Shrybridge S., Ind. Open, Non. 19, 214 [1974].

. freet) too . ds . . done, when . de . de . de . oft.

9. Squedates, N. C., Verratterni Helmed in Spillagerine.

In the analysis of chemical reactions occurring in fluid-fluid and fluid-solid systems, two entirely different approaches have been employed. In the case of fluid-fluid reactions, particularly gas-liquid reactions, it is customary to regard chemical reaction as an accelerator of the absorption process and to define an enhancement factor which is the ratio of the absorption rate with chemical reaction to that under conditions of no reaction. On the other hand, for fluid-solid reactions, particularly solid catalysed gas phase reactions, chemical reaction is regarded as the main process with diffusion acting as a retarding influence; thus an effectiveness factor is defined which is the ratio of chemical reaction in the presence of diffusion to that in the absence of any diffusional effect.

As long as one is designing an equipment with the object of carrying out a chemical reaction in it, it is logical to regard chemical reaction as the principal process. Thus, irrespective of the type of system employed [viz. gas-liquid, gas-solid catalytic, gas-solid noncatalytic, liquid-liquid, etc.], it seems reasonable to use a single concept of the effectiveness factor as a common means of accounting for diffusion. This concept has been widely employed for gas-solid catalytic and gas-solid noncatalytic systems, but there are very few reported

I SECTION

HISTORIA GEO. AL-610 M. BROTEAU AL REVIEW

BUILDINGSER 1. F

In the emalysis of chartens, two outstall in special succession occurring in the case of field-field appropriate into been employed. In the case of field-field resettons, particularly assistant in the case of field-field resettons, particularly assistant and the case of case of the absorption of the case of the absorption of the case of the absorption of the absorption for the chartens of the resetton. In the close head, for that ender conditions of the resettons, the the close head, for that case to the chartens of the resettons of the resetton is the close that process with diffusion to resetton to the close that process with diffusion to desire the chartens of the resetton to the chartens of the resetton to the chartens and of diffusion to the chartens of any diffusion to the chartens of any diffusion to the chartens of any diffusional process of any diffusional diffusion of the chartens of the chartens of any diffusional diffusions of the chartens of any diffusional diffusional diffusion to the chartens of any diffusional diffusion to the chartens of any diffusional diffusio

to long as one is designing as equipment with the colorer of correcting out a character in it, it is inclinal on a constant resorter is the it, it is inclinal on larger character is the type of quites employed [vie, cas-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-equit conscribitio, gas-equit conscribitio, included [vie, liquid-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-liquid, cas-equit is seen at common to conscribe the different for different conscribition of the cas-liquid and conscribition of the cas-liquid and conscribition of the tor-liquid cas-liquid and conscribition of the tor-liquid cas-lighte and

attempts to extend it to other systems. Rony [1] applied it
to a simple gas-liquid catalysed system and Shah and Kenney [2]
to another simple reaction scheme. A general analysis similar
to that for gas-solid systems is still lacking, and it is the
purpose of this chapter to present an analysis of gas-liquid
systems in terms of the effectiveness factor and to propose
methods of delineating the controlling regimes based on this
concept.

Based on the film theory four distinct regimes can be identified in gas-liquid reaction: [1] very slow reaction where the reaction occurs entirely in the bulk; [2] slow reaction where there is a diffusional resistance in the film but the reaction still occurs only in the bulk; [3] the reaction is complete in the film, and [4] the reaction is so fast that the active species from the liquid diffuses partly into the film and the reaction occurs on a plane within the film. In the first case the reaction is completely kinetically controlled, in the second diffusion controlled, in the third controlled both by diffusion and chemical reaction, and in the fourth instantaneous.

In Section 4.1 of this chapter, the concept of the effectiveness factor is applied to the analysis of a simple first order irreversible isothermal reaction. Two cases, viz. [1] reaction confined to the bulk with film diffusion controlling, and [2] reaction occurring both in the film and the bulk, are considered. Case [1] corresponds to regime [2] and case [2] to the regime between [2] and [3]. The treatment

of the format of the other system and then the the to the state of the system system is satisfied and to the state of the system of the state of the

Based on the film theory four diskinst regimes can be identified in par-liquid rescitant. [7] very sign resetten Wickelse the reaction occurs entirely in the bulky [2] show resetten where there is a diffusional resistance in the flis but the new the resetten is resetten still occurs only in the bulks [3] the reaction is countried in the bulks [3] the reaction is an entire special in the bulks [4] the reaction is so fast that the newfire special from the liquid diffuses portly into the film and the reaction occurs on a plane within the film. In the and the reaction occurs on a plane within the film, in the first case the resetten and diffusion occurs on a plane within the film controlled. In the third controlled, in the third controlled. In the third controlled both by diffusion and chantenly reaction, and in the fourth

In Smotten 4.1 of this company, the comcept of the effectiveness feets in applied to the analysis of a simple first order irrevolutible isothermal remetion. The cases, this order irrevolution confined to the bush with rike diffusion outstood.

Vis. [1] resolution confined to the bush with rike diffusion outstood. The chief of the right and the bush, are considered. Once [1] corresponds to regime [2] the bush and case [2] and [3]. The breaken

of consecutive and parallel reaction schemes. The analysis of consecutive and parallel reaction schemes is presented in Section 4.2, and the case of a general order reaction and of nonisothermal gas-absorption is considered in Sections 4.3 and 4.4 respectively. As with the simple reaction, in the analysis of these complex reactions the object is to show that the gas-liquid system provides a general framework within which the gas-solid catalytic reaction fits under certain conditions.

Although the application of this concept to gas-liquid reactions has been hinted in the book by Astarita [3], the present investigation provides perhaps the first comprehensive analysis of the effectiveness factor concept as applied to gas-liquid reactions. In view of the work being done in this laboratory on gas-solid catalytic and noncatalytic reactions as well as on gas-liquid reactions, the use of a generalised approach based on a single concept - the effectiveness factor - arose as a distinct possibility.

Two dimensionless parameters β and θ are defined in this work to generalise the concept of effectiveness factor to gas-solid as well as gas-liquid reactions. The parameter β defined as the ratio of the area per unit volume in the film [1/8] to that in the bulk [a] is a measure of the participation of bulk in the overall process. For simple isothermal reactions this parameter is adequate to generalise the concept of effectiveness factor to gas-solid and gas-liquid reactions. The dimensionless parameter θ defined as a surface reaction modulus is a measure of the contribution to the total reaction at the interface and together with parameter β, generalises the

the their acts of a constant relation of the sections and acts of the section of

Although the application of the course which the particular of the course of the cours

benition ore a how a supplement of store throw which our content to supplement to supplement to supplement to supplement of the sea biles-can do a various and a contract through the store of the supplement of t

concept of the effectiveness factor to nonisothermal gas-solid and gas-liquid system as well.

The chief objective of an analysis of this kind is to enable the determination of the true kinetic parameters of a reaction as well as to predict the performance of industrial contactors under specific conditions of operation.

4.2 EFFECTIVENESS FACTOR FOR A SIMPLE FIRST ORDER REACTION

4.2.1 Reaction complete in the bulk

This regime is characterised by a pure diffusional resistance in the film, with reaction confined exclusively to the bulk. The reaction is not so fast as to occur in the film simultaneously with diffusion, but is fast enough to offer less resistance than pure diffusion in the film. The concentration gradients for this regime are shown in Figure 4.1a.

Considering the reaction

A - Products

the following mass balance equation can be written for A:

$$-D_{A} \frac{d C_{A}}{d y} = k_{L} C_{A}^{\circ} - C_{AO}$$
 [4.1]

or, in dimensionless form,

$$-\frac{d w_A}{d x} = 1 - w_{Ao} \qquad [4,2]$$

halve-new description or rotest engaged to the propose with the propose with the propose the propose of the pro

a lo violencino situati puri est lo evidocido laine pel Lakusaumus en monarroling des dividence of ar lieb ar deligant Lakusaumus en monarroling des dividence of ar lieb ar deligant

EXTENSE A SON HOTDAY CONCENTRATES C.

Mind and my stalence melderes t.s.

This region to the passes of beatsest or a second to second test of the passes of the

a reducts

the wol nersing od and nersence someled neme animolitic out

ers) is discretedless form,

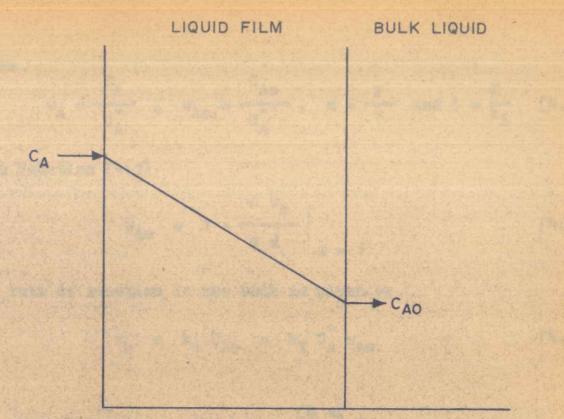


FIGURE 4-1a. CONCENTRATION PROFILES IN THE FILM:
DIFFUSIONAL RESISTANCE

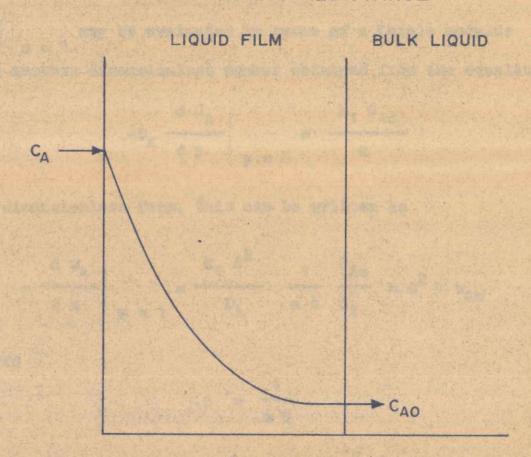


FIGURE 4-1b: CONCENTRATION PROFILES IN THE FILM:
PART OF REACTION IN FILM AND

REST IN BULK

CIONIO RILM BUCK CIONIO

URE # 14 CONCENTRATION PROFILES IN THE FILM DIFFUSIONAL RESISTANCE

SHOUL NIES OF THE SHOPE

MIIOTO

$$W_A = \frac{C_A}{C_A^o}$$
, $W_{Ao} = \frac{C_{Ao}}{C_A^o}$, $X = \frac{y}{\delta}$ and $\delta = \frac{D}{k_L}$ [4.3]

From Equation [4.1]

$$v_{Ao} = 1 + \frac{d v_A}{d x}$$
 [4.4]

The rate of reaction in the bulk is given by

$$r_B = k_1 C_{A0} = k_1 C_A^* V_{A0}$$
 [4.5]

OI

$$r_{\rm B} = k_1 c_{\rm A}^{\alpha} \left[1 + \frac{d v_{\rm A}}{d x} \right]$$
 [4.6]

 $\frac{d \ w}{d \ x}$ may be evaluated in terms of a Thiele modulus m and another dimensionless number obtained from the equality

$$-D_{A} = \frac{d C_{A}}{d y} = \delta = \frac{k_{1} C_{A0}}{a}$$

In dimensionless form, this can be written as

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = \frac{k_{1} \delta^{2}}{D_{A}} = \frac{1}{a \delta} \frac{C_{A0}}{C_{A}^{*}} = B^{2} \rho w_{A0} \quad (4.8)$$

where

$$\beta = \frac{1}{a \delta}$$
 [4.9]

FIGURE 4 'U' CONCENTRATION PROFILES IN THE FILM: PART OF REACTION IN FILM AND TEAT TO A MENT TO A STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH

Attended out the same restrois and the same of the sam

in disconlage form, this can be united an

(0.47) WAY 2 San 20 1 San 20 S

and represents the ratio of the volume per unit area of the bulk [1/a] to the volume per unit area of the film [5].

Substitution of Equation [4.8] in [4.6] leads to

$$r_{\rm B} = k_1 C_{\rm A}^{\circ} [1 + -m^2 \rho w_{\rm Ao}]$$

= $k_1 C_{\rm A}^{\circ} - r_{\rm B} m^2 \rho$ [4.10]

or

$$r_{\rm B} = \frac{k_1 c_{\rm A}^{\circ}}{1 + m^2 s}$$
 [4.11]

The rate of reaction in the absence of any diffusional resistance will be given by k_1 C_A° ; hence the following expression for the effectiveness factor can be written:

$$\eta = \frac{k_1 c_A^*}{k_1 c_A^* [1 + m^2 \rho]} = \frac{1}{1 + m^2 \rho}$$
(4.12)

From Equation [4.12] it can be seen that the effectiveness factor is not only a function of the modulus a but also of the dimensionless ratio β . Since this analysis is restricted to control by pure diffusion in the film and it is assumed that chemical reaction is reasonably fast, the effectiveness factor should necessarily be less than one. This can happen only when β has a finite value. For a value of β close to zero [viz. the interfacial area $a \to d$], the physical situation would be that no liquid bulk exists. This situation is clearly impossible, which also upholds the absurdity of η

one to more state and mention out to other and administration in . [N] and to have state and namedov and at [a]() state

(07a d ga- + 13 %0 tx = 42

1 2 1 - 10 4 x =

(trus)

The rate of remotion in the absence of any different resistance of the rate of the the state of the test of the state of t

The distriction of the contract of the medicine of the resident of the contract of the contrac

becoming equal to unity in the diffusion regime. Thus Equation [4.12] is strictly valid only up to a certain finite value of β . If, as in the case of catalytic reactions, it is stipulated that the reaction can be assumed to be diffusion influenced if γ is < 0.95, the following condition can be written for the applicability of Equation [4.12]:

$$\frac{1}{1+m^2p} \stackrel{?}{<} 0.95$$

or

[4.13]

m2 p 7 0.05

m is plotted as a function of the modulus m for various values of β in Figure 4.2. For β equal to zero, i.e. when the interfacial area a tends to infinity, practically no liquid bulk exists, and hence for a system under diffusion control no reaction can occur.

4.2.2 Reaction both in the film and bulk

Let us now consider the more general case where a part of the reaction occurs in the film and the rest in the bulk. The concentration profile for this situation will be as shown in Figure 4.1b. This should be distinguished from regime 3 in which the reaction is complete in the film. The situation considered is thus a more general one which reduces to regime 3 when there is no reaction in the bulk. In the present analysis a simple irreversible first-order reaction will first be considered and the treatment then extended to a complex

artare atarages and an atarages and at an article of the state of the

200 7 -------

Ser. 43

10.0 F 4 %

TOT E BULLDON DET TO ROLLOWIT E EN BORIOUS EL F.

*OTOR OL LOUPS & TOT .E.F STURIT DE 5 TO BORISV BURLDON

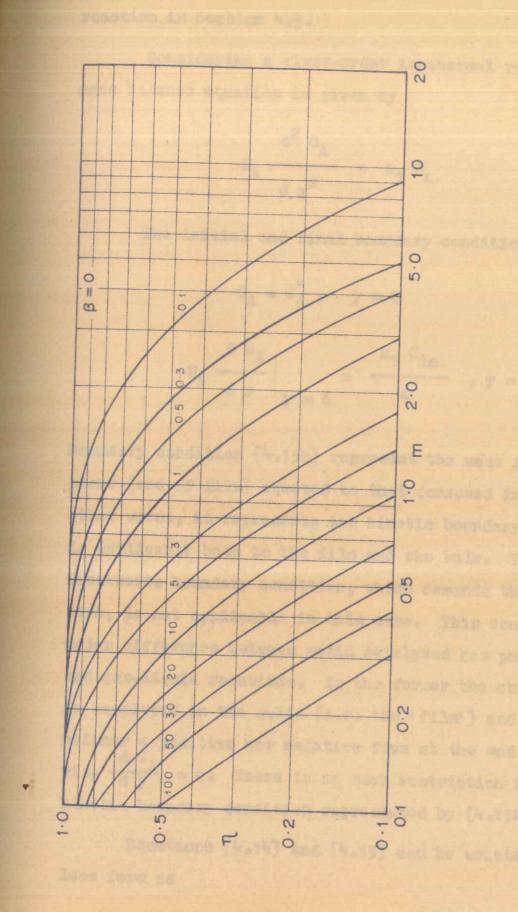
-LOUES AND AND DES BORDS & AND ENLOYMENT ON COMP. ON A TOTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

thed but at the strong solves 2.5.

Int do now consider the new parent one deep in the bulk.

Or the received education at the film and the rest in the bulk.

The economicanton profile for the this althoughout the mail he as shows in the short of the right in the charteness of the



VARIOUS MODULUS (m) FOR (CASE REGIME FACTOR (m) vs DIFFUSION THE EFFECTIVENESS VALUES OF B IN FIGURE

reaction in Section 4.3.

Considering a first-order isothermal reaction, the mass balance equation is given by

$$D_{A} = k_{1} C_{A} \qquad [4.14]$$

The initial and final boundary conditions are:

$$C_A = C_A^*$$
, $y = 0$ [4.15a]

$$-D_A = \frac{d C_A}{d y} = \frac{k_1 C_{A0}}{a}, y = \delta$$
 [4.15b]

Boundary condition [4.15b] represent the mass flux at y=5 plane [end of film] equated to that consumed in the bulk. In other words, it represents the kinetic boundary condition and is applicable both to the film and the bulk. The usual Danckwerts boundary condition, which demands that the flux be zero, is not applicable in this case. This constitutes the major difference between solid catalysed gas phase reactions and gas-liquid reactions. In the former the entire reaction is completed in the solid [i.e. the 'film'] and there is thus neither a positive nor negative flux at the end of the pore, $\frac{d C_A}{d y} = 0$. There is no such restriction in the general kinetic boundary condition represented by [4.15b].

Equations [4.14] and [4.15] can be written in dimensionless form as received in Continuo V.3.

out and spine I mention to be a personnel and a personnel

gf nevig all maifolder enumbed and

The same of the same

the supplication of the said that the said the

0 = 0 2 2 2 2 2 2

d m y on mail team and descenter [det.4] moldificate customer

bute mild those grebmost eliments out alteranges of abree redio

Latinia and . willing and then exist and as myon althoughton as

an meri den abus sommen entre functionen Arabeiten bilbeiten

emiliance amply has boundaries below becaused accordingly series

maldoons waters and second and of another about the best best being

puriou out to him our se much entreped not extitude a vention

Learning will not notificated done on at exectly to a direct total

. [dgt.v] ud hedebtermen meltitleme grabened might

contestants of and the of any far, it has far, at anotherent

Aces form as

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d x^2} = m^2 w_A$$
 [4.16]

and

$$-\frac{d w_{\Lambda}}{d x} = m^2 \beta w_{\Lambda 0} \qquad [4.17b]$$

Equation [4.15] may be solved through boundary condition [4.17] to give the following equation for the concentration profile:

$$w_A = \frac{-m \, \text{v}_{Ao} \, [\sinh mx] + \cosh m \, [1-x]}{\cosh m}$$
 [4.18]

The total mass flux at x = 0 is then calculated as

$$-D_{A} = \frac{d C_{A}}{d x} = 0$$

$$= \frac{D_{A} C_{A}^{*}}{\delta} = \frac{m^{2} \beta W_{AO}}{\cosh m} + m \tanh m \quad [4.19]$$

Equation [4.19] represents the total mass flux consumed by reaction in the film plus that in the bulk. The total reaction flux under ideal conditions [i.e. with no diffusional influence] will be given by reaction occurring in the film [usually a very small quantity] plus the reaction occurring in the bulk:

$$r_A = k_1 C_A^* \delta + \frac{k_1 C_A}{a}$$

$$= k_1 C_A^* \left[\frac{1 + a \delta}{a} \right]$$
 [4.20]

Oradi

factual description of the state of the stat

to the the following squation for the commonwatter profiles

(8 = 1) at disco e (see dista) pav q m - m

as hedelunion made at Q = x de anti upon lates on

Later out and the out of the plant of the state of the st

militation of the city passibly place the resolution of the resolution

In writing Equation [4.20], the assumption has been made that at the film-bulk interface the conditions existing in the bulk and the film are both operative. Actually in the kinetic regime the only difference between the two is in respect of the area available for the reaction, the concentration of A in both being equal to C_A^* [as there is no diffusional resistance]. In reality, in a situation of this kind, the film can be ignored. But in order to maintain similarity with the developments that follow, the total intrinsic reaction is hypothetically divided into film and bulk contributions.

The effectiveness factor for the system is given by

$$\eta = \frac{D_A C_A^* a}{\delta k_1 C_A^* [a \delta + 1]} \frac{m^2 \beta W_{AO}}{\cosh m} + m \tanh m \qquad [4.21]$$

$$\gamma = \frac{1}{1+\beta} \begin{bmatrix} \beta & \forall Ao & \tanh m \\ \hline \cosh m & m \end{bmatrix} [4.22]$$

 w_{Ao} , the dimensionless concentration in the bulk, may be expressed in terms of the modulus m using Equation [4.18] with the condition that at x = 1, $w_A = w_{Ao}$, Thus:

$$V_{AO} = \frac{1}{\cosh m} \frac{1}{1 + m s \tanh m}$$
 [4.23]

Substituting Equation [4.23] in Equation [4.22]

$$\eta = \frac{1}{1+\beta} \left[\frac{\beta}{[\cosh m]^2 [1+m\beta \tanh m]} + \frac{\tanh m}{m} \right] [4.24]$$

Forth whom small man contributions and a fine of managed position of Mind one of personal personal and personal arrange of the died of the believe mental out amidness and to i contra-

. Functional Language and of the paster of the paster of the paster based

content that folder, the telephone cannel and the content out of the content of t Annother the file and bulk admiritations.

(ta,d) | a cost a - ch' a cost | to a cost

the strengtonians consentration in the bulk, may be Thr. 47 makeuph pulse at substant but to exceed at bencommen

features of the plot are discussed in the section on Controlling Regimes.

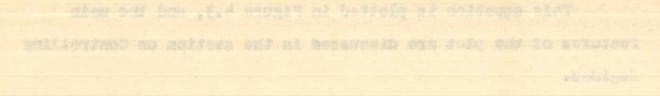
This equation is plotted in Figure 4.3, and the main

4.2.3 Controlling regimes

An examination of Figure 4.4 brings out some interesting features, based on which certain generalised conclusions can be drawn with respect to regimes 1, 2 and 3.

In preparing this plot for gas-liquid reactions, the effectiveness factor η is plotted against the modulus m for various values of the parameter & with the curve for & = 0 representing the upper bound. Three separate regions A, B and C representing the fast reaction regime [regime 3], regime between 2 and 3, and the diffusion regime [regime 2] can be identified. The upper and lower bounds for a diffusion controlled reaction to occur in the bulk [regime 2] can be fixed from the following considerations.

Let us take the curves for, say, 8 = 1. The upper curve represents the case where a part or whole of the reaction occurs in the film [regimes 2 and 3], while the lower curve represents the case where there is a pure diffusional resistance and the reaction is confined to the bulk [regime 2]. P represents the point of separation between these curves, and the locus of all such points at various values of & will give the upper bound above which the reaction is in the diffusional regime, and below which a part of the reaction occurs in the film also. For fixing the lower bound for reaction to occur in the bulk,



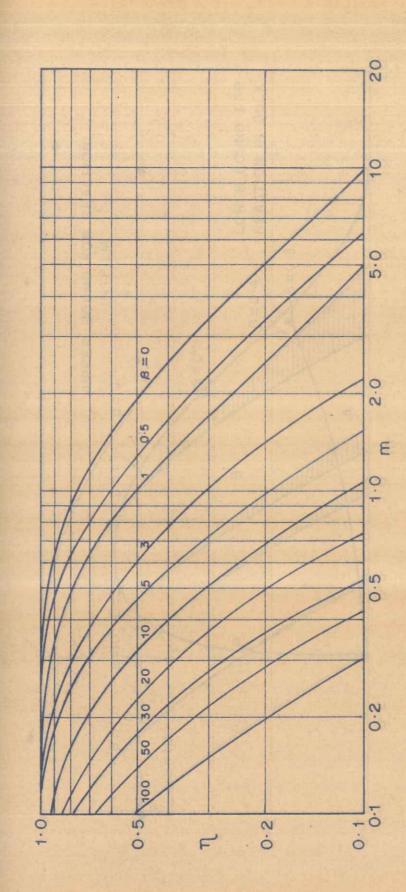
esperant energy each each

antiserstat error too exacted state or progent to nectantments of eactivers, massed on which continues according to the continue of the contin

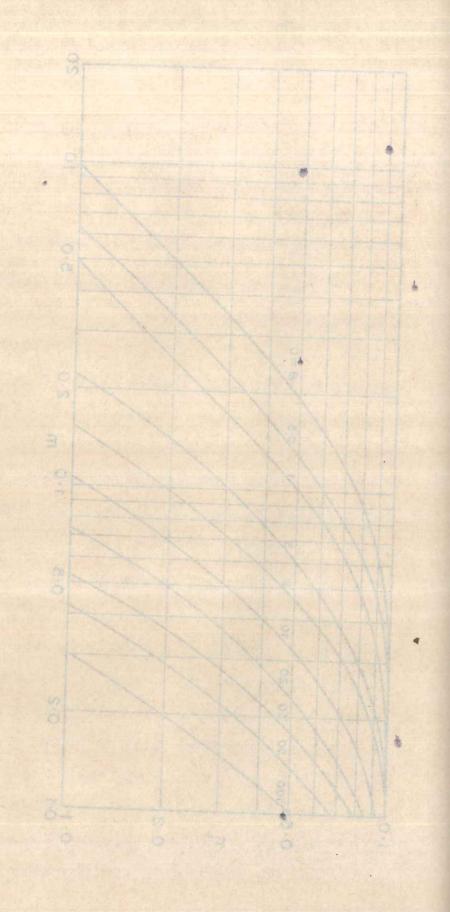
In projecting this plot for convitant reactions, the circular values of the plotted against the modulus a for various values of the parameter of vith the curve for a so verticus values of the parameter of the curve for a solution of the curve for a solution of the curve for a solution of the curve for the bulk (regime 2) one to distinct curve for the curve for the bulk (regime 2) one to fixed contacts the curve for the bulk (regime 2) one to fixed.

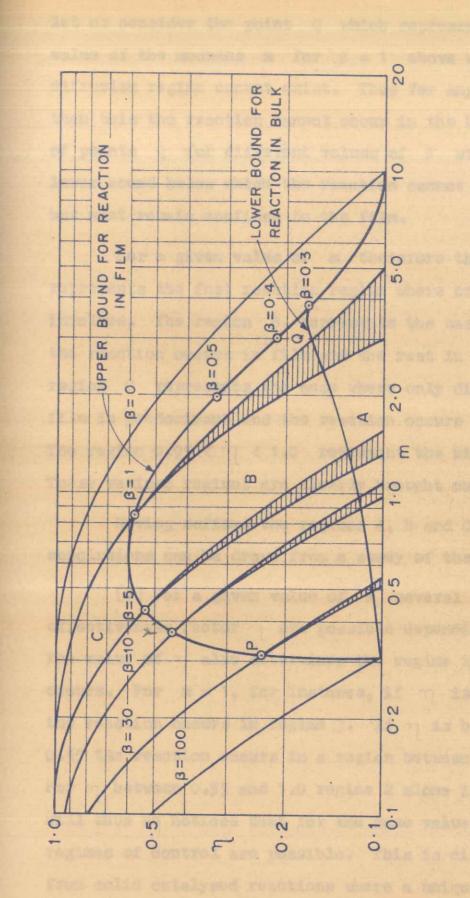
Leb us tate the curren for whole of the upper curve represents the case where a pert or whole of the resolten court operation court to the film fractors is and 3), while the lower curve represents the case where there is no the bulk fractors remissance and the reachion is newtined to the bulk fractors 2). P represents the point of represents between these curves, and the locus of all such prints at wertars values of a will give the upper both show which he received in in the difficulty regime.

Tor fixing the level board for reaction occurs in the film also.









LOWER AND UPPER BOUNDS DETERMINATION OF THE 4.4: FIGURE

THE BULK FOR REACTION IN

F. F. E.

let us consider the point Q which represents the highest value of the modulus m for $\beta=1$ above which the pure diffusion regime cannot exist. Thus for any value of m greater than this the reaction cannot occur in the bulk, and the locus of points Q for different values of β will represent the lower bound below which the reaction cannot occur in the bulk but must remain confined to the film.

For a given value of m therefore the region A represents the fast reaction regime where only the film is involved. The region B represents the case where a part of the reaction occurs in film and the rest in the bulk. The region C represents the case where only diffusion in the film is predominant and the reaction occurs wholly in the bulk. The region 0.95 < 1 < 1.0 represent the kinetic regime.

These various regimes are clearly brought out in Figure 4.5.

Having defined the regions A, B and C, some interesting conclusions can be drawn from a study of these regions.

[1] For a given value of m several values of the effectiveness factor η are possible depending on the value of β . The value of η also determines the regime in which the reaction occurs. For m = 1, for instance, if η is less than 0.12 the reaction occurs in regime 3. If η is between 0.12 and 0.55 the reaction occurs in a region between regimes 2 and 3. For η between 0.55 and 1.0 regime 2 alone is involved. It will thus be noticed that for the same value of m several regimes of control are possible. This is distinctly different from solid catalysed reactions where a unique value of η exists

realist contact and and and adopted adopted only and and an area to reduce add expressors as to collect movie a vol to free a orang open out attenuation it notice and .burlovat ode , sind out in face out the said of study outlines and and will all choose are see tweether occurry and the built. while countries one relations of the contract the contrac STAD HART ENGL BE OF RE SOURCESE TON AT WELL TON ARRESTOR

the property of the telling it is between the telling the between the and

of absoluted of September 2, a south of a south of the september of the south of the south of the south of the september of the south of the september of the s

for a given value of m. If an analogy is to be drawn between gas-liquid and gas-solid catalytic reactions, it can be stated that any diffusional limitation in the latter will always place it in regime 3. This is so since there is nothing like a "bulk" in catalytic reactions and the reaction must be confined to the catalyst which may be regarded as equivalent to the 'film' in gas-liquid reactions. It is interesting to note that for the case where the reaction is complete in the film [a situation analogous to that for catalytic reactions] the effectiveness factor for a gas-liquid reaction is very much lower than for a catalytic reaction, being represented by a point in region A.

[2] If experiments are carried out in an equipment for which the interfacial area of contact a is known, then a can be estimated and the rate constant of the reaction determined as follows. The effectiveness factor is first determined by carrying out the reaction under a given set of conditions and then under conditions where the diffusional resistance has been eliminated, so that

[reaction under actual experimental conditions]

[reaction under conditions of no diffusional resistance]

From this value of η and the known value of β the regime of control is determined from Figure 4.4, and the value of m also obtained, from which the rate constant k can be extracted.

[3] In view of the fact that the upper bound for regime 3

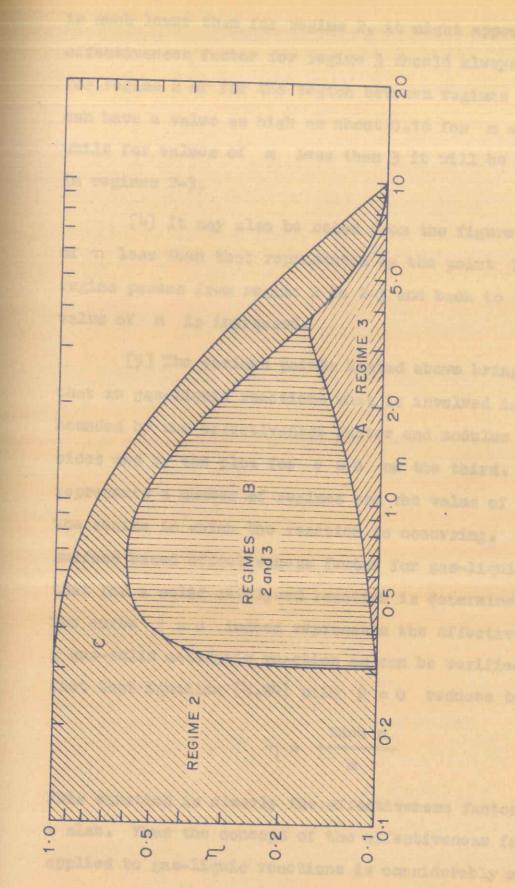
DISTINCT PLOT 5 FACTOR REGIME EFFECTIVENESS CONTROLLING Z OF V NO DEPICTION REGIONS 5 4 Ш FIGURI

secured results and out of our realisms has 12 was to come morely a real becade of the Al youndances officered by a sur- and the completency dentitied to the cately of the follow as the follows are acquired of antiqueroint at it wassiforer blooks-one at built t one of and that for the case where the readilion is complete in the can at motioner bimbit-day a ret seather possovitents one noth lover the rotal place of the resident place to the resident place of the resident p an notice in realon a pr

I most total at a designo to some falsottenial out deline bentugered and the cuts countrate of the testing and the designation of the

048

pain as to outse my ban after comple next Southward of Consume obtained, from sides the rate constant to one be extracted.



is much lower than for regime 2, it might appear that the effectiveness factor for regime 3 should always be less than for regime 2 or for the region between regimes 2 and 3. Thus can have a value as high as about 0.16 for m = 3 in regime 3, while for values of m less than 3 it will be lower than 0.16 in regimes 2-3.

[4] It may also be noted from the figure that for a value of η less than that represented by the point Y, the controlling regime passes from regime 2 to 2-3 and back to regime 2 as the value of m is increased.

[5] The various points listed above bring out the fact that in gas-liquid reactions what is involved is the region bounded by the effectiveness factor and modulus axes on two sides and by the plot for $\beta=0$ on the third. This region represents a number of regimes and the value of η depends on the regime in which the reaction is occurring. As against this surface based effectiveness factor for gas-liquid reactions, that for a solid catalysed reaction is determined by a line. The curve $\beta=0$ indeed represents the effectiveness factor for a gas-solid catalytic reaction as can be verified from the fact that Equation [4.24] with $\beta=0$ reduces to

This equation is clearly the effectiveness factor equation for a slab. Thus the concept of the effectiveness factor as applied to gas-liquid reactions is considerably more complicated and is expressed in terms of a region instead of a line.

The real of the state of the section of the section

caller a well stand enumber of come and call the chart for a walker of the chart than than than than the called by the point X, the constraint of the chart means as welling the chart tree regime 2 to 2-3 and used to regime 2 as the

they in cas-liquid resolutes which is even bring out the inercion that in cas-liquid resolutes which is included in the region between the state for the child. Inthe case of the third. This region is represent a smaller of regions and the third. This region is represent a smaller of regions and the white of a depends on the series in which the region is committee. As against this series have been electional for caselian is committed by a line.

The course of a which casely so a reaction is determined by a line.

The course of a committee resoluter is determined by a line.

The course of a committee resoluter as our constitution for the caselians and the determined by a line.

es. As a stant

This equation is electly the effectiveness inches as alobe Time the concept of the effectiveness inches as alobe to semilarly necessary necessary necessary acts a line.

4.3 EFFECTIVENESS FACTORS IN COMPLEX REACTIONS

4.3.1 Consecutive reactions

A first-order consecutive chemical reaction of the dissolved gaseous species A in a liquid B is considered here in order to bring out the applicability of the effectiveness factor concept to gas absorption followed by a complex reaction. Thus, for the scheme

$$A \xrightarrow{k_1} B \xrightarrow{k_2} C$$

the following differential mass balance can be written for each species:

$$D_{A} = k_{1} C_{A}$$
 [4.26]

$$\frac{d^2 c_B}{d y^2} = -k_1 c_A + k_2 c_B \qquad [4.27]$$

with the boundary conditions:

$$C_A = C_A^*$$
 $C_B = C_B^*$

at $y = 0$, and [4.28]

$$C_B = C_B^*$$

$$-D_A \frac{d C_A}{d y} = \frac{k_1 C_{A0}}{a}$$

$$-D_A \frac{d C_B}{d y} = \frac{k_2 C_{B0}}{a}$$

$$-D_B \frac{d C_B}{d y} = \frac{k_2 C_{B0}}{a}$$

REQUIRED NAMED OF TAXABLE PARTY STATES OF TAXABLE STATES OF TAXABL

Bondynamy pytomanano t.E.

mil to matronar localities evidence to to-detail

dispolved resours species & in a liquid E is considered dispolar to crime time effectiveness here in order to bring out the applicability of the effectiveness factor to case absorption followed by a complex reaction.

Tol medding of mes enceled seam Leitmeyellin Edisolle) and

sensitibnes grabmod and outs

These equations can be arranged in dimensionless form using the transformation

$$w_1 = \frac{D_1 C_1}{\sum D_1 C_1^*}, \text{ 1 species A, B} \quad [4.30]$$

which reduces to $w_A = \frac{C_A}{C_A^*}$ where only A is involved.

Thus

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d x^2} = m_1^2 w_A \qquad [4.31]$$

and

$$\frac{d^2 w_B}{d x^2} = -m_1^2 w_A + m_2^2 w_B \qquad [4.32]$$

with the boundary conditions as

$$w_A = \frac{D_A \ C_A^*}{\sum D_1 \ C_1^*}, \quad w_B = \frac{D_B \ C_B^*}{\sum D_1 \ C_1^*}, \text{ at } x = 0$$
 [4.33]

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = m_{1}^{2} \beta w_{Ao}, -\frac{d w_{B}}{d x} = [m_{2}^{2} w_{Bo} - m_{1}^{2} w_{Ao}] \beta [4.34]$$

where in writing Equations[4.29] and [4.34] the kinetic boundary condition explained earlier in Section 4.2.2 has been used.

Equation [4.31] under boundary conditions [4.33] and

enter mich was in armente at beginning on any enstrance of

moldamotruent and

(OE.F) Had nolonge 2 , 10 ft

which reduces to v_A = A^D where colly A is involved,

(7(all)

an amplification productor out the

where in writing Equations[6,29] and [6,39] and ilmetic boundary of the state of th

[4.34] can be solved to get the concentration profile for A as

$$W_{A} = \frac{D_{A} C_{A}^{*}}{\sum D_{1} C_{1}^{*}} = \frac{\cosh m_{1} [1-x]}{\cosh m_{1}} = \frac{m_{1} \beta W_{Ao} \sinh m_{1} x}{\cosh m_{1}}$$
 [4.35]

With this concentration profile, Equation [4.32] becomes

$$\frac{d^{2} w_{B}}{d x^{2}} = -m_{1}^{2} \left[\frac{D_{A} C_{A}^{*}}{\sum D_{1} C_{1}^{*}} \frac{\cosh m_{1} [1 - x]}{\cosh m_{1}} \frac{m_{1} \beta w_{Ao} \sinh m_{1} x}{\cosh m_{1}} + m^{2} w_{B} \right]$$

[4.36]

This is a second-order differential equation, which can be solved to get the concentration profile for the species B:

$$w_{\rm B} = c_1 e + c_2 + \frac{m_1^3 \rho w_{\rm Ao}}{m_1^2 - m_1^2} = \frac{\sinh m_1 x}{\cosh m_1}$$

$$\frac{m_1^2}{m_1^2 - m_2^2} \frac{D_A C_A^*}{\sum D_1 C_1^*} \frac{\cosh m_1 [1 - x]}{\cosh m_1}$$

OI

$$w_B = c_1 e^{-m_2 x} - \frac{m_1^2}{m_1^2 - m_2^2} v_A$$
 [4.37]

The constants c_1 and c_2 can be determined using the boundary conditions [4.33] and [4.34] to give

nemoned [Sivi) molinaph and Flore no Lierz common when we

THE +47

14

no need the economical deliceration and the openion of the openion of

The community of the Community of the partition of the being the community of

$$w_{\rm B} = \left(w_{\rm B}^* + \frac{\Delta^2}{\Delta^2 - 1} \quad w_{\rm A}^*\right) \frac{\cosh m_2 \left[1 - x\right]}{\cosh m_2} + m_2 \left[\left(w_{\rm Bo} - \Delta^2 w_{\rm Ao}\right) - \frac{\Delta^2 w_{\rm Ao}}{2}\right]$$

$$\frac{\Delta^{2} \quad m_{1}^{2} \quad N_{Ao}}{\Delta^{2} - 1} \quad \frac{\sinh m_{2}x}{m_{2}} \quad \frac{\Delta^{2}}{\cosh m_{2}} \quad \frac{\Delta^{2}}{\Delta^{2} - 1} \quad W_{A} \quad [4.38]$$

where

$$\Delta = \frac{m_1}{m_2}$$

From Equations [4.35] and [4.38], the ratio of the rates of production of B and reaction of A can be obtained as

$$\frac{d w_{B}}{d x} = 0$$

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = 0$$

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = 0$$
rate of consumption of A
$$x = 0$$

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = 0$$

Hence

$$y' = \frac{m_2 \tanh m_2 (w_B^* + \frac{\Delta^2}{\Delta^2 - 1} w_A^*) + \left[\frac{m_2^2 (w_{BO} - \Delta^2 w_{AO}) - \frac{\Delta^2}{\Delta^2 - 1} m_1^2 w_{AO} \right] \frac{1}{\cosh m_2}}{m_1 \tanh m_1 w_A^* + \frac{m_1^2 m_{AO}}{\cosh m_1}}$$

$$+ \frac{\Delta^2}{\Delta^2 - 1}$$

$$[4.41]$$

For the case where the reaction of both B and A is

(M.38) AW A - A WAR CON THE CAN THE CA

Tec. 47

bestered of men A to methore bon it to nethouse to never

[Out 1] Y = 3 to motspanor to ster O + 2 to 5

complete in the film, w_{Bo} and w_{Ao} are zero. Further m_1 and m_2 being high [for a fast reaction] tanh m_1 and tanh m_2 approach unity. Thus

$$\gamma' = \frac{\Delta}{\Delta + 1} - \frac{w_B^*}{\Delta w_A^*} \qquad [4.42]$$

Equation [4.42] is the well known equation for a first-order consecutive reaction scheme in an isothermal catalyst where the reaction is considered to be complete in the 'film'. Thus Equation [4.41] represents the most general solution for a first-order consecutive chemical reaction under isothermal conditions.

4.3.2 Parallel reactions

The effectiveness factor concept can also be used to define the selectivity of a product in a parallel reaction scheme in gas-liquid reactions. Let us consider a general pth qth order reaction



The mass balance equation for this scheme may be written as

$$D_{A} = k_{1} C_{A}^{p} + k_{2} C_{A}^{q}$$
 [4.43]

with the initial and final boundary conditions

$$y = 0$$
, $C_A = C_A^*$ [4.44a]

the to the property of the party of the property of the party of the p

AND I TO

0 11

Tokac-deall a tot moldenes avent have edd at far. A like beddened continued and the edd of the edd

a bellesses

invested in cas-liquid resolicate. Let us consider a penson

an emitter ad you necessaries for this necessary be printed as an

and the condition and the second services and the

y = L, $-D_A = \begin{bmatrix} k_1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} k_1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} k_2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} k_1 & 44b \end{bmatrix}$

Equation [4.44b] represents the kinetic boundary condition explained earlier.

Equation [4.43] can be integrated once to give

$$\frac{d C_{A}}{d y} = \left\{ \frac{2}{D_{A}} \left[\frac{k_{1}}{p+1} \left(c_{A}^{p+1} - c_{Ao}^{p+1} \right) + \frac{k_{2}}{q+1} \left(c_{A}^{q+1} - c_{Ao}^{q+1} \right) \right] - \left(\frac{1}{a D_{A}} \right)^{2} \left[k_{1} C_{Ao}^{p} + k_{2} C_{Ao}^{q} \right]^{2} \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\left[k_{1} C_{Ao}^{p} + k_{2} C_{Ao}^{q} \right]^{2}$$

which, in demensionless form, becomes

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = \sqrt{2} m \left\{ \frac{\begin{pmatrix} p+1 & p+1 \\ w_{A} & -w_{A0} \end{pmatrix}}{p+1} + \frac{m^{*} \begin{pmatrix} q+1 & q+1 \\ w_{A} & -w_{A0} \end{pmatrix}}{q+1} + \frac{p}{2} \begin{pmatrix} (1+N^{\circ}) \end{bmatrix}^{2} \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

where $m = \delta \sqrt{\frac{k_1 \ C_A^{\circ p-1}}{D_A}}$ represents the usual Thiele modulus for p^{th} order reaction, and

$$M^*$$
 = ratio of the true rates of reaction $\frac{k_2 C_A^*}{k_1 C_A^*}$ $\frac{p+1}{k_1 C_A^*}$

$$M^{\circ}$$
 = ratio of the rates of reaction in the bulk $\frac{k_2 C_{Ao}}{k_1 C_A}$

The effectiveness factor is given by

$$\eta = \frac{-D_A \frac{d C_A}{d y}}{\left[k_1 C_A^{*p} + k_2 C_A^{*q}\right] \left(\frac{1}{a} + \delta\right)}$$

$$\left[k_1 C_A^{*p} + k_2 C_A^{*q}\right] \left(\frac{1}{a} + \delta\right)$$

or, in dimensionless form, by

$$\eta = \frac{\frac{d w_{A}}{d x}|_{x=0}}{m^{2} [1+\beta] [1+\mu^{*}]}$$

where

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x}\Big|_{x=0} = \sqrt{2} m \left\{ \frac{\left(1 - w_{Ao}^{p+1}\right) w'' \left[1 - w_{Ao}^{q+1}\right] \left(m \beta w_{Ao}^{p} \left[1 + M^{o}\right]\right)^{2}}{p+1} \right\}^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

The selectivity for the component B can then be obtained as the ratio of the rate of formation of B to the actual rate of consumption of A:

$$y' = \frac{\int_{0}^{1} k_{1} c_{A}^{p} dx + \frac{k_{1} c_{A0}}{a}}{\left[k_{1} c_{A}^{p} + k_{1} c_{A}^{q}\right] \left(\frac{1}{a} + \delta\right)}$$

$$[4.50]$$

or in dimensionless form

$$y' = \frac{\int_{0}^{1} w_{A}^{p} dx + p w_{A0}}{[1 + N^{0}][p + 1]}$$
 [4.51]

(a + 1) | p = 1 = 5 ×

Southette od nest min it temperates and the convision of Apullon with out it to notherways to star out to other out an

F02.45

For the specific case when \$ = 0 Equation [4.51] reduces to

$$\gamma' = \frac{\int_{0}^{1} w_{A} dx}{[1 + H^{*}]}$$
 [4.52]

which is the equation for a gas-solid catalytic reaction derived recently by Roberts [4]. Thus Equation [4.51] is of the correct form and represents the situation for the more general case where \$ has finite positive values.

For specific orders [p, q] Equation [4.45] can be east into standard forms of integration and evaluated to obtain the concentration profile. Equations [4.48] and [4.51] can then be used to calculate the effectiveness factor and selectivity of the reaction. The procedure is similar to that followed in the case of gas-solid reactions [4] and is not repeated here. The important point to stress here is that by changing the usual Danckwerts boundary condition at the end of the film by the kinetic boundary condition [Equation 4.44b] it is possible to derive an expression for gas-liquid reactions of which gas-solid reactions [flat plate geometry] constitute a special case [\$ = 0]. Thus it seems reasonable to use the single concept of effectiveness factor irrespective of the type of system involved to represent the selectivity in the case of parallel reactions also. Onda et al [5] analysed this system in terms of the enhancement factor usually employed for gas-liquid reactions.

X B W \

contains to the equation for a new-solid entained in 151 is of the street on the state of the st

energy ocas where a new finite posterior related

the fig. I ben [U., b] accidence william addressed to the fig. I ben [U., but accidence william and the common with the common accidence will be a section and the common accidence.

denit of railbain of trubusory out weekseer out to the denit to the feet of the feet bear fell ampliforms blica-may to seen out at hemolies.

the out to column a possible transported to the column of the column of

of the file by the kinetic boundary condition (Equation b., the) to it is depicted in expression for an expression of all possible to depice on expression for a company) constitute

out our of eldenosers unem it and . [0 = 2] ours Latorgs a

boardens [2] In in share votes and the sales of the sales and the sales

this system in terms of the enhancement factor until

GENERAL nth ORDER REACTION

The concept of the effectiveness factor, commonly used in gas-solid catalytic and noncatalytic reactions to account for the effect of diffusion, was extended in earlier sections to include gas-liquid reactions with first order kinetics. In the present analysis a general nth order reaction is considered using the same parameter \$\beta\$ defined earlier to represent the relative contributions to the reaction from the bulk and the film. The effectiveness factor expression for an nth order isothermal gas-solid catalytic reaction obtained by Mehta and Aris [6] is shown to be a special case of this more general analysis by letting \$\beta\$ tend to zero, which represents the condition where the bulk may be regarded as nonexistent. This case is analogous to gas-solid catalytic reactions where the reaction is essentially complete within the catalyst [regarded as 'film' in gas-liquid reactions].

4.4.1 Equations for the reactant concentration profile

Let us consider a system in which gas A is absorbed in a liquid and is consumed according to a general nth order reaction. The mass balance equation for A can then be written as

$$D_A = k_1 C_A$$
 [4.53]

A DOM NOTICE OF TAXABLE PARTY AND THE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.

Summer of energy and their energy transfer out an expense of a section of energy and energy of the energy and energy and energy of the energy and energy and energy and energy and energy of the energy and energy and energy of the energy and energy of the energy of the

Analysis ent to sontraine t.d.d

necrosde of A see outre ut nesero s ventance up tell
sebre ¹⁵ a Lexens a of nathropse bendance of the Stople a si out ment has A tel mothers consiste sees one than the with the boundary conditions

$$C_{A} = C_{A}^{\alpha}$$
, $y = 0$ [4.54a]

$$-D_{A} \frac{d C_{A}}{d y} = \frac{k_{1} C_{AO}^{n}}{a}$$
 at $y = 5$ [4.54b]

Equation [4.54b] represents the kinetic boundary condition explained earlier.

Equations [4.53] and [4.54] can be rendered dimensionless to give

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d x^2} = m^2 w_A^n$$
 [4.55]

$$W_A = 1, x = 0$$
 [4.56a]

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = m^{2} p w_{A0}, x = 1$$
 [4.56b]

where m is the usual Thiele modulus $\delta\sqrt{\frac{k_1}{D_A}}$ can β is the ratio of the area per unit volume in the film to that in the liquid bulk and is given by

$$\beta = \frac{1}{a \delta} \tag{4.9}$$

This parameter provides the bridge between gas-solid catalytic and gas-liquid reactions as explained earlier. It may be noted that the definitions of β is based on unit volume of the bulk exclusive of the film volume. This has been done primarily

entitions tentand at they

quarton [4,5]th) represents the hinetic boundary condition

caelminacuts becames od men [de.d] has fit.d] amatempt

Teature On x IF = W

(W.16)

there are not not not except the same and to other nor or

the marks of time affine bringer out of

officials belon-any measures ordered all subjects promoted and subjects of the delical subjects on applications of the delical subjects on the subjects of the subject of the subjects on the subjects of the subjects on the subjects of the subjects on the subjects of the

pull exclusive of the film volume. This has been done to eviness the

in the interest of mathematical simplicity, but it is also possible to base the definition of \$\phi\$ on the total volume of the bulk and the film. The two definitions are related by the expression:

where β is now based on the total volume.

Since a pure gas A is considered for analysis the gas phase resistance to the transfer of the species has been assumed to be negligible in writing the conservation equation.

Equation [4.55] can be integrated once with the boundary conditions [4.56] to give

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d x} = \left(\frac{2}{n+1}\right)^{1/2} m \left[\frac{n+1}{w_{A}} - \frac{n+1}{w_{AO}} + \frac{n+1}{2} \left(m \ p \ w_{AO}\right)^{2}\right]^{1/2} [4.58]$$

Further integration of Equation [4.58] leads to

$$m = \left(\frac{2}{n+1}\right)^{1/2} \int_{W_{AO}}^{1} \left[w_{A}^{n+1} - w_{AO} + \frac{n+1}{2} \left(m + w_{AO} \right)^{2} \right]^{1/2} dw_{A} \quad [4.59]$$

Defining now a new concentration variable

$$\psi = 1 - \left(\frac{w_{A0}}{w_A}\right)^{n+1} + \frac{n+1}{2} \left[\frac{m^2 \beta w_{A0}^2}{m+1}\right]$$
 [4.60]

Equation [4.59] may be transformed to

. Obsider Lates out to beard won at 'q engage

analysis to be registrated in existing the conservation of of bossess.

of sheet fat, d) notremph to medicing today to

or beingledent ad ten for all contaupa

$$m = \left(\frac{2}{n+1}\right)^{1/2} \frac{1}{n+1} \left(\frac{n+1}{v_{Ao}} - \frac{n+1}{2} \frac{n^2 \beta^2 v_{Ao}^2}{v_{Ao}}\right)^{\frac{1-n}{2(n+1)}}$$

$$\left[\int_{0}^{\psi_{1}} \psi^{-1/2} \left(1-\psi\right)^{-\frac{n+3}{2[n+1]}} d\phi - \int_{0}^{\psi_{0}} \psi^{-1/2} \left(1-\psi\right)^{-\frac{n+3}{2[n+1]}} d\phi\right]$$

103

The integrals on the R.H.S. of Equation [4.61] are incomplete functions which can be expanded in terms of the hypergeometric series and rearranged to give

$$W_{A} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{-1/2}{(\frac{2}{n+1})} & \frac{1-n}{n} & \frac{1-n}{2(n+1)} \\ \psi_{1}^{1/2} & F_{1} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{n+1} & \frac{1}{2} & \psi_{1} \end{bmatrix} - \psi_{0}^{1/2} & F_{1} & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{n+1} & \frac{1}{2} & \psi_{0} \end{bmatrix}$$

Equation [4.62] represents the concentration in terms of the defined variable ψ .

For the specific case when β is equal to zero, ψ_o also becomes zero and Equation [4.61] reduces to

$$w_{A} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{n+1} & -1/2 &$$

This expression has been obtained by Mehta and Aris [6] for the case of an nth order gas-solid catalytic reaction and is clearly a special case of the more general equation for gasliquid systems considered in the present section.

4.4.2 Generalized effectiveness factors

The effectiveness factor η can now be defined as

$$\frac{-D_{A} \frac{d C_{A}}{d y}}{k_{1} C_{A}^{*} (\frac{1}{a} + \delta)} = \frac{1}{m^{2} [p + 1]} \frac{d w_{A}}{d x}$$
 [4.64]

where the reaction flux in the absence of diffusion is hypothetically divided into contributions from the film and the bulk. When combined with Equation [4.58] this becomes

$$\frac{n+1}{v_{AO}} - \frac{n+1}{2} \left(m \beta v_{AO} \right)^2 = 1 - \eta^2 m^2 \left[1 + \beta \right]^2 \frac{n+1}{2} \left[4.65 \right]$$

An expression for n can now be derived by comparing the above equation with Equation [4.62] written for the surface concentration [wA = 1], i.e.

$$\psi_{0} = \left[\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{n+1}, \frac{3}{2}, \psi_{0}\right] = \frac{1-n}{2(n+1)} = \frac{2(n+1)}{1-n} = 0$$

$$\left[\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{n+1}, \frac{3}{2}, \psi_{0}\right] = 0$$

$$C_1 = 1 - \eta^2 n^2 [1 + \beta]^2 \frac{n+1}{2}$$
 [4.67]

The term C, in this equation [defined by Equation [4.66] contains the quantities ψ_1 and ψ_0 . These can be expressed

the inversals on the Hallar of Equation (5.61) are incomplete.

AND TOT COLUMN STORY STOR ONLY TO SAIS LEFTINGS O WILDER

anulations descent our air his presentance scoress blurch.

Elojusi ananowisperio bentingenop 2, d. d

en bealtsb ed wor hab pr notes anemaltoria on

meers the remains that is the absence of diffusion is bypolictioning divided into contributions from the film and the bulk.

983 Antrapace of heytreb of wor man in tol nolessages as application will not nothing [50.4] nothing after nothing ovode.

concentration [v_A ± , fr = Av] mattersneones

The bern C, in this squarten derined by sequence [4.66]

in terms of the modulus m using Equation [4.60]:

$$1 - \Psi_1 = \frac{n+1}{\sqrt{40}} - \frac{n+1}{2} \frac{n^2 \beta^2 \sqrt{40}}{\sqrt{40}}, \text{ and}$$

$$\Psi_0 = \frac{n+1}{2} \frac{n^2 \beta^2 \sqrt{40}}{\sqrt{40}}$$
[4.68]

where w_{Ao} can be obtained from Equation [4.62] at x=1. For known values of ψ_1 and ψ_0 , Equation [4.67] can be written as

$$\eta = \left[\frac{2 \left[1 - C_1 \right]}{m^2 \left[p + 1 \right]^2 \left[p + 1 \right]} \right]^{1/2}$$
 [4.69]

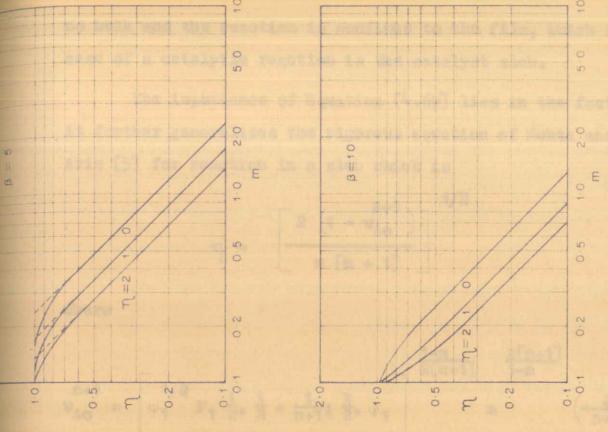
This equation represents a complete generalisation of the case considered in an earlier section. The value of the effectiveness factor can be obtained for a reaction of any order n from Equation [4.69] for a given value of the gas-liquid parameter β by first estimating the concentration variables ψ_1 and ψ_0 from Equation [4.68] and calculating C_1 from Equation [4.66].

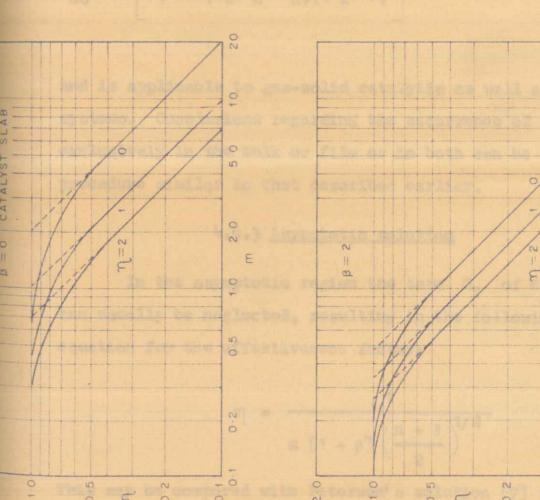
Figure 4.6 shows a graphical representation of Equation [4.69] as plots of η vs m for four specific values of β , viz. 0, 2, 5 and 10, and for three reaction orders, zero, first and second. It will be noticed that the curves for all the three orders tend to be displaced towards the right with decreasing β . For $\beta=0$ the curves for the three orders coincide completely with those for reaction in a catalyst slab. Thus, as already pointed out in Section 4.2, at $\beta=0$ there is

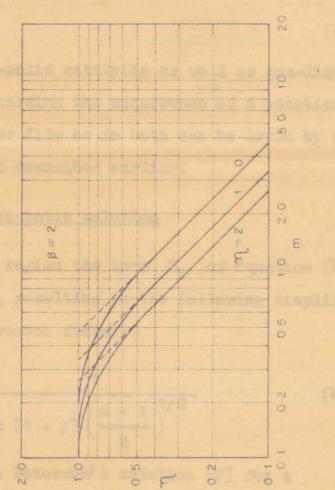


[70.4] notherpling on the part to honder respect to t

thing as eliteral pointed out background to a country







OF FACTORS FOR VARIOUS ORDERS PARAMETER REACTION (n) AND GAS-LIQUID EFFECTIVENESS 9 FIGURE

The importance of Equation [4.69] lies in the fact that it further generalises the rigorous equation of Mehta and Aris [5] for reaction in a slab which is

$$\eta = \left[\frac{2 \left(1 - w_{Ao} \right)}{m \left[h + 1 \right]} \right]^{1/2}$$
[4.70]

where

$$\begin{array}{c} n+1 \\ v_{Ao} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/2 \\ \psi_1 \end{bmatrix} & \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{n+1}; \frac{3}{2}, \psi_1 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \frac{1-n}{2(n+1)} & \frac{2(n+1)}{1-n} & \frac{n+1}{1-n} \\ m & \left(\frac{2}{n+1}\right) \end{array}$$

[4.71]

107

and is applicable to gas-solid catalytic as well as gas-liquid systems. Conclusions regarding the occurrence of a reaction exclusively in the bulk or film or in both can be drawn by a procedure similar to that described earlier.

4.4.3 Asymptotic solution

In the asymptotic region the term C₁ of Equation [4.69] can usually be neglected, resulting in the following simplified equation for the effectiveness factor:

$$\eta = \frac{1}{m \left[1 + \beta\right] \left(\frac{n+1}{2}\right)^{1/2}}$$
 [4.72]

This may be compared with Petersen's solution [7] for a

no bulk and the resolution is confined to the file, which is the confined at t

Jank Jank old til mell (40.0) hertempil to sensytogel ser

bee added to mailtance encroper one acallessess venture of

at dolthe dain a ni notifened wet [c] atti

(S) (1 - n)

Ero. IT

and is applicable to generally catalytic as mall as generaled to the production of the production of the production of the production of the policy of the p

molecules obsessment f. F. W.

to 1711 pate outpooling the the following standard the total outpooling at the following standard the

a way by commerced with reterment a columnia of you are

reaction of general order in a slab:

where A=2, 1 and 2/3 for a zero, first and second order reaction. It may be noticed that the effectiveness factor equation for the gas-liquid reaction reduces to that for the slab when $\beta=0$.

For first order kinetics the equation for the gas-liquid reaction is: $\eta = 1/m [\beta + 1]$. This was derived in earlier section specifically for a simplified gas-liquid system involving first order kinetics, which reduces to the well known equation, $\eta = 1/m$, for a catalyst slab.

4.4.4 Extension to packed or bubble columns

In many industrial packed or bubble column reactors the residence time of the liquid phase in the reactor is finite, so that the boundary condition [4.54b] should be corrected for the material leaving in the effluent stream. If Q represents the liquid holdup, then Equation [4.54b] becomes

$$-D_{A} = \frac{d C_{A}}{d y} = \frac{k_{1} C_{A0}}{a} + \frac{Q C_{A0}}{[a + \frac{1}{5}]}$$

A similar boundary condition has been employed by Hoffman et al [8]. Boundary condition [4.74] can be recast in dimensionless form as

THESE S AT TORSE LATERDY IN CONTRACT

reductions in may be noticed that the effectivement lander

D w d mars dell

Tolline al berine and address and updated tebre faill tol

and the second almost and as as as as a second as a second and a second as a s

med the for a detailed class.

Experience of the property of the state of t

positive of the liquid place in the team of the column of

of the the boundary condition (which about the contract of the

negonal Indg. il matremps medi agriculta bimble esti

In its membral of becomes meet and modifices produced to links as an electron to the membrale of the design of the

 $\frac{1}{d \times x} = 1$ = $m^2 \beta \times_{AO} + \frac{1}{1 + \beta} = 0 \times_{AO}$ [4.75]

Using boundary condition [4.75] in place of [4.54b] to calculate the effectiveness factor, the following expression results:

$$\eta = \frac{1}{m[\beta+1](\frac{n+1}{2})} \left[1 - \frac{n+1}{48} + \frac{n+1}{2} \left(m \beta \frac{n}{W_{AO}} + \frac{\beta}{1+\beta} \theta \frac{W_{AO}}{m} \right) \right]$$

[4.76]

which can be rearranged to the form of Equation [4.69] with the following modified expressions for the concentration variables:

$$1 - \psi_1 = \frac{n+1}{V_{AO}} - \frac{n+1}{2} \left(m \beta \frac{n}{V_{AO}} + \frac{\beta}{1+\beta} \theta \frac{V_{AO}}{m} \right)$$
 [4.77]

$$\psi_0 = \frac{n+1}{2} \left(m \beta w_{AO} + \frac{\beta}{1+\beta} \theta \frac{w_{AO}}{m} \right)^2 / \frac{1}{w_{AO}^{n+1}} [4.78]$$

Equation [4.76] represents the general solution for the effectiveness factor in a packed or bubble column reactor involving a gas-liquid reacting system. Since the very nature of these columns demands a finite residence time, C, cannot be zero and asymptotic solution is not possible. Thus the

Convective terms have not been included here for the sake of simplicity and also because our object is primarily to show the effect of finite residence time.

Cabing on a series of the seri

[94"]

out tille [co.st] mattauput to crot out of beginstraet on our delete

1892 AT - 1892 A CONT OF THE OWN OF THE OWN

struction (1.76) represents the general solution for the structure of the state as pasted or bubble solution reactor situation as generalized reacting apatem. Since the very material of these columns designed a limite remidence time, O, earnot be

out and asymptotic columns in not possible. Thus the over

Convective terms have not been included bere for the sake of simplificity and also because our object in a show the effect of limits residence time.

effectiveness factor will now be a function not only of the gas-liquid parameter \$\beta\$ but also of the time \$\theta\$ and the concentration in the bulk. In view of the large number of parameters involved, graphical representation of this equation is not justified. Values of the effectiveness factor can be readily computed for specific values of a system. Equation [4.76] assumes the asymptotic form of Equation [4.72] for large residence times of the liquid.

4.5 EFFECTIVENESS FACTORS UNDER NOBISOTHERMAL CONDITIONS

In the present section the analysis is extended to a general nonisothermal reaction with the object of presenting further generalisations in the treatment of gas-solid [catalytic] and gas-liquid reactions. The case of nonisothermal absorption of a gas in a liquid has been analysed by various workers [10-12]. Danckwerts [12] first obtained a quantitative measure of the interface temperature rise. The increase in temperature could be as high as 20°C as is evident from the analysis of Chiang and Toor [11]. This increase in temperature alters the interphase mass transport through its effect on the physical properties [like concentration, mass transfer coefficient, etc.] and hence should be precisely evaluated. The conditions under which the nonisothermal nature of the system becomes important, and the analogy in general between gas-solid [catalytic] and gas-liquid reactions, have however not been analysed so far, and form the subject matter of the present work.

to resignar oyeal and to walk an adding and and an enterman adoptional

of the restrict the self-time of the countries of the cou

parally companied for special to admine of the large and administration of the large and administration of the large and large of the l

Many anomal in manage e. s.

In the present contion the enelysis is extended to n

destruct principal salients in the treatment of gra-maide lierarch policition and an appropriate to the second salients and appropriate

of a can are the alaptic was been energiesed by verticula state of the

his analysis in a particular of a contract of the particular of th

busingsome but everies apprendicted and passons and a [11] too.

count tra facts and transment contributes, ever bear or the bear o

should be propletly evaluatedly the conditions upder this the chief the properties because important, and the

the ment has the contract of t

throw descript our years and confident

4.5.1 Unifying concept: the generalized boundary condition at the interface

In all treatments of gas-solid [catalytic] reactions the boundary condition at the interface is expressed as

$$\frac{d c_B}{d y} = 0 \qquad [4.79]$$

In these cases the reaction is always expressed in terms of the catalyst surface, so that the happenings on the external boundary of the catalyst are no different from those on the internal surface. This concept was extended to gas-liquid reactions in earlier sections. While for all practical purposes this extension is valid for isothermal situations, for the nonisothermal case it may not be valid. In fact, conceptually, a completely different boundary condition has to be defined for gas-liquid reactions in general, whether isothermal or nonisothermal, which reduces to the gas-solid [catalytic] case as a limiting solution.

In the case of gas-liquid reactions, while the entire reaction occurs in the bulk and/or film of the liquid, in which case a volume based rate constant k, is involved, a small portion of the reaction also occurs at the surface wherein a surface based rate constant is involved. In all analyses of gas-liquid reactions which have appeared so far, the reaction at the surface is ignored and it is assumed that the mass flux of the liquid phase component B at the surface is zero, leading to boundary condition [4.79]. This boundary

Carbrack harlingson and ileasons antended t. C. d.

an ideas (places of eas-cold (ontalphia) reactions as bossisty as worked out the structure of the expressed as

SILI

In those carefyst murices, so that the same expressed in terms the carefyst metalizet murices, so that the temperature from the enternal boundary of the estalpst are no different from those on the internal authors, full acceptant an estalpst seas extended to acceptant analysis an estalpst in waile for inchestant electrons in waile for inchestant electrons in waile for inchestant electrons and inchestant alternation to the condition in race; on the condition in seasons to the condition in the condition of condition in the condition of condition in the condition of the condition in the condition.

remetion ease in the unit medicine, while the distinct of the liquid, in the unit medicine of the liquid, in the unit medicine based search at the name of the nam

general condition which accounts for reaction at the gas-liquid interface as well. Such a boundary condition can be expressed by

$$D_{B} = k_{S} C_{AS} C_{B1}$$
 [4.80]

where k_s represents the surface rate constant and C_{As} , C_{Bi} the interface concentrations.

The application of this boundary condition is illustrated in Appendix 4.1 for the problem considered by DeCoursey [9]. The modified enhancement factor obtained is

$$E = \left\{1 + \frac{M}{1 + r \cdot 9 \cdot \exp[-Sh]} \left[1 - \frac{z \cdot A_0}{B_0} \left(1 - \frac{E}{z} \cdot \exp[-Sh]\right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{E}{z} \cdot \exp[-Sh]\right)\right]^{1/2}$$

$$= \left\{1 + \frac{M}{1 + r \cdot 9 \cdot \exp[-Sh]} \left[1 - \frac{E}{z} \cdot \exp[-Sh]\right]\right\}^{1/2}$$

$$= \left\{1 + \frac{M}{1 + r \cdot 9 \cdot \exp[-Sh]} \left[1 - \frac{E}{z} \cdot \exp[-Sh]\right]\right\}^{1/2}$$

$$= \left\{1 + \frac{M}{1 + r \cdot 9 \cdot \exp[-Sh]} \left[1 - \frac{E}{z} \cdot \exp[-Sh]\right]\right\}^{1/2}$$

$$= \left\{1 + \frac{M}{1 + r \cdot 9 \cdot \exp[-Sh]} \left[1 - \frac{E}{z} \cdot \exp[-Sh]\right]\right\}^{1/2}$$

where e represents a surface reaction parameter defined by

$$\theta = \left(\frac{k_B \delta}{D_A}\right)$$
 [4.82]

and r denotes the diffusivity ratio $[D_A/D_B]$. If in this equation the Sherwood number Sh is assumed to be infinity, the situation would correspond to the kinetic regime in which the entire reaction occurs in the bulk of the liquid. Thus the

bioprisons only in molyment to biores deline notations and animals bearings of the notations within a deline and the notations within a deal . They be animals.

where K, represents the surface rate constant and far the

The application of Minis possibility considers of the Personal Inc. 191.

In appendix b. 1 for the previous considered by mecourary [9].

to besticat terremente multimos sontinos a elegentros o credi-

and y denotes the diffestative ratio $(T_{\rm M}/T_{\rm R})$. If in this department the include the induction the increased to the himself regime in which the elientic regime in which the entire resolute occurs in the bile himself regime in which the entire resolute occurs in the bulk of the liquid. Thus the

amount of reaction occurring on the surface can be neglected, leading to the usual boundary condition [4.79]. For Sh $=\infty$ Equation [4.81] therefore reduces to

$$E = 1 + N \left(\frac{E_a - E}{E_a - 1}\right)$$
 [4.83]

which is identical with the expression developed by DeCoursey [9] assuming the usual boundary condition.

On the other hand, for finite values of Sh, the surface reaction parameter 0 enters into the expression and its effect should be taken into account. For a nonisothermal feaction there is a tendency for the interface temperature to rise, leading to an enhanced value of k, which, in turn, leads to more reaction at the surface. In this situation the normal boundary condition does not hold and the condition given by Equation [4.80] should be used.

Using the general boundary condition proposed above an attempt will now be made to present solutions which provide a qualitative understanding of the behaviour of gas-liquid reactions in relation to that of gas-solid catalytic reactions, both under nonisothermal conditions. Quantitative approximate solutions will also be given which reduce to isothermal gas-liquid or gas-solid [catalytic] reactions under appropriate limiting conditions.

4.5.2 System criteria

Let us consider a reaction between gas A absorbing in a

continue to the policy benefits on the supplied one to the continue to the con

wolch is identical with the expression devaloped by DeCouragy 19 .

on the other head, for their appreciates of the appreciation of the security of the expression and the factors of the expression and the factors of their a social theorem and the following the security of the their the interface temperature to the their and the security of the expression of the condition that the expression is the expression of the condition (1,00) about the uned.

Using the greated housement occupied an proposed above an estempt will now be under to present solutions which provide a qualificative understanding of the behaviour of gas-liquid reactions in relation to them of the behaviour saw reactions, toth or destructions quantitative approximate solutions will also be given which reaches to instructions the proposition of gas-wolld (estalytic) reactions under appropriate

alredito medaro 5, 5,0

ist we consider a reaction between ges i sunertang in a

liquid with an active component B and reacting with it. The following nondimensional continuity and conservation equations can be written:

$$\frac{d^2 v_A}{d x^2} = m^2 v_A v_B x^{-1}$$

$$\frac{d^2 w_B}{d x^2} = r m^2 w_A w_B x$$
 [4.84]

$$\frac{d^2 t}{d x^2} = \int m^2 w_A w_B x$$

Let $m^2 w_A w_B = C_1 x^n$, where C_1 and n are arbitrary constants; then Equations [4.84] become

$$\frac{d^{2} w_{A}}{d x^{2}} = c_{1} x$$

$$\frac{d^{2} w_{B}}{d x^{2}} = [c_{1} r] x$$
[4.85]

The asymptotic solutions to these equations subject to boundary condition [4.80] recast in dimensionless form as

$$\frac{d w_{B}}{d x} = \theta^{2} w_{Bi} \qquad [4.86]$$

noticular recentance des grantinos languamentes equation and collicitor

AL DESCRIPTION OF THE RESERVE OF THE

A WAS TO SEE WAS

ENDER TO SEE

and and another than team

10 - 10 0

A-a (2 (5) - A 5

x Levy 2 = 2 %

the angulation of the the transferred and tent to be the transferred and the transferr

, Se ... | 6 h

$$W_A = C_1 \left[a_1 \times + a_2 + \left[1 + 0 \right] \right] \frac{x}{[n+3][n+2]}$$
 [4.87]

$$w_B = c_1 r \left[a_3 x + a_4 + \left[1 + 0 \right] \frac{n-2}{x} \right] [4.88]$$

t =
$$C_1$$
 $\begin{bmatrix} a_5 \times + a_6 + [1 + 0 (1)] \frac{x}{[n+3][n+2]} \end{bmatrix}$ [4.89]

where a = mass flux at the interface; a = 1

$$a_3 = -\theta^2 w_{Bi}$$
; $a_4 = w_{Bi}$ [4.90]
 $a_5 = \text{heat flux at the interface}$; $a_6 = t_i$

The dimensionless reaction term n² w_A w_B appearing in Equations [4.85] are then given by

$$m^2 v_A v_B = m^2 v_A \left\{ r c_1 \left[a_3 x + a_4 + \left[1 + 0 \right] \frac{x}{(n-3)(n-2)} \right] \right\}$$
[4.91]

In the above equations the constants a_1-a_6 are defined by expressions which are listed in Table 4.1. It will be noted that a_2 alone has a simple value [of unity], while the others are relatively complex equations involving the gas-liquid parameter β defined earlier

$$\beta = \frac{1}{a \delta}$$
 [4.9]

Constants	Expression
•,	$\frac{1}{r} \left(\frac{d w_B}{d x} - \frac{d w_B}{d x} \right) + m^2 \rho w_{Ap} w_{Bo}$
a ₂	1
a3	- 0 ² v _{Bi}
0,	W _{B1}
a ₅	$\frac{1}{r}\left(\frac{dt}{dr} - \frac{dt}{dx}\right) + m^2 p v_{Ao} v_{Bo}$
a ₆	the contract of the contract o

- 并从本位于			A TO BEING	

This parameter expresses the ratio of the volume per unit area in the bulk to that in the film and is therefore a measure of the relative amounts of reaction occurring in the film and the bulk.

For the case where the usual boundary condition [4.79] is valid, we have for $x \to \infty$ the following solutions:

$$W_A = \text{Equation [4.87]}$$

$$W_B = a_4 + [1 + 0 (1)] \frac{x}{[n-3][n-2]}$$
[4.92]

t = Equation [4.89]

The reaction term now becomes

$$m^2 v_A v_B = m^2 v_A \left[a_4 + [1 + 0 (1)] \frac{m-2}{[m-3] [m-2]} \right]$$
 [4.93]

Equations [4.91] and [4.93] provide values of the nondimensional term m² w_A w_B under two different conditions, viz. using boundary condition [4.80] and boundary condition [4.79] respectively. By incorporating these expressions in Equations [4.90] and [4.92], it can be seen that the use of the modified boundary condition [4.80] results in a lower value of the concentration of B in the film. In other words, there is a lowering of the mass flux and hence of the effectiveness factor. Neglecting the existence of a finite flux of B at the interface can therefore lead to wrong predictions of the effectiveness factor.

business a winder out to differ out companies religions at the state of the set of the s

M. 1 %

Total mailibrate while the control boundary condition of the solution and control of the solution and control of the solution of the solution

[76.4] notices a se

[66"4] mottamit m

L (s-n) (g-n)

Divisions from the variety and in the different conditions, star value boundary conditions in the cold and boundary condition value value boundary condition in the cold and boundary condition in the cold and in the cold and in the cold and in the cold and the cold and in the cold and in the cold and in the cold and the cold and

Let us now analyse the entire sequence of situations as we proceed from the most general nonisothermal gas-liquid reaction to the simple gas-solid catalytic reaction. This will provide a clear understanding of the concept presented and the influence of the parameters \$\beta\$ and \$\theta\$ in defining the system and the regimes.

[1] A nonisothermal gas-liquid reaction is characterised by finite values of & as already pointed out in the earlier section. Let us now examine the further generality introduced by the incorporation of the new boundary condition. The role of this boundary condition may be expressed quantitatively in terms of the surface reaction parameter 0 defined by Equation [4.82]. In the case of a gas-liquid reaction, the modified boundary condition demands a finite reaction at the gas-liquid interface. While strictly this is true both for isothermal and nonisothermal situations, under practical conditions the contribution of the surface reaction at the interface for an isothermal reaction [in which the surface temperature is the same as that in the film or the bulk is usually negligible. On the other hand, for a nonisothermal exothermic reaction, the surface temperature can be higher leading to a contribution of the surface reaction which cannot be neglected. We thus come to the second condition for a general nonisothermal gas-liquid reaction, viz. 6 > 0. It may therefore be stated that while 8 > 0 is a necessary condition, the necessary and sufficient conditions are

8 > 0

[4.94]

Let us proceed from the entities assessed of astronaul general three and as the entitle of a state of the state of the entitle of the entitle

by the incorporables of wis new boundary empiricas. The rele and . solionor blanki-man of to onne and al . (58,4) andrope. modified boundary condition demands a state reaction at the

[2] In the case of isothermal gas-liquid reactions, as already stated under [1] above, for all practical purposes the necessary and sufficient condition is

8 ≥ 0 [4.95]

[3] For gas-solid catalytic reactions, whether isothermal or nonisothermal, the necessary and sufficient condition is

F = 0 [4.96]

The surface reaction parameter 0 does not come into the picture here, since a separate surface rate constant is not involved. The same rate constant is used for reaction within the catalyst matrix as well as on its external surface.

The various conditions outlined above are summarised in Table 4.2. It will be noticed that gas-liquid and gas-solid catalytic systems have now been treated on a common basis using the parameters \$ and 0. The Thiele modulus m appears in both the cases and is not a distinguishing quantity.

4.5.3 Approximate solutions

The continuity and conservation equations are given in nondimensional form as

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d y^2} = m^2 w_A w_B$$

$$\frac{d^2 w_B}{d y^2} = r m^2 w_A w_B$$

Tag. 47

Annalysed. The sens yells complete the most few reaching which seed the longester ask no se lies on titles Jecinian but

paron-one tre bangan-end days benefor as Illy 31 . 2. " plear . William Sand Sand La not a four all him appear one chouse.

al movie our unoidence methorescence our whitehiste our

Table 4.2

Systems criterian for sas-liquid and gas-solid reactions

System	British Street	β	Θ
Gas-liquid			
	Isothermal	>0	0
	Nonisothermal	>0"	>0
Bas-solid catalytic			
	Isothermal	0	0
	Nonisothermal	0	0

corresponds to reaction restricted to the film.

If now the transformation

 $z = \int [m^2 w_B]^{1/2} dy + [m_0^2 w_{Bo}]^{1/2} y$ [4.100]

is used, Equations [4.97] can be recast as

 $\frac{d^2 t}{dx^2} = \gamma m^2 w_A w_B$ [4.97]

where γ is the thermicity factor defined as $\gamma = \frac{[-\Delta H] D_A C_A^*}{k_B T_A}$. The boundary conditions are:

$$y = 0$$
, $w_A = 1$, $w_B = w_{B1}$, $\frac{d t}{d y} = \sqrt{s} \frac{d w_A}{d y}$
 $y = 1$, $-\frac{d w_A}{d y} = m^2 \beta w_{A0} w_{B0}$, $w_B = w_{B0}$, $t = t_0$ [4.98]

The temperature boundary condition $\frac{dt}{dy} = \sqrt{s} \frac{dw_A}{dy} = 0$ where T is a dimensionless parameter involving the heat of solution $[\Delta H_s]$, is the same as that proposed by Shah [13].

Equations [4.97] can be integrated twice to obtain the relationship between the concentration and temperature profiles as

$$W_A = \frac{W_B}{r} + \left(W_{Ao} - 1 - \frac{W_{Bo}}{r} + \frac{W_{Bi}}{r}\right)y - \frac{W_{Bi}}{r} + 1$$
, and

$$w_A = \frac{t}{\tau} + \left(w_{A0} - 1 - \frac{t_0}{\tau} + \frac{t_1}{\tau}\right)y - \frac{t_1}{\tau} + 1$$
 [4.99]

The amplification of the same of the same

0 - 2 - 2 0

Joseph and northeast various and sentimentally and a present to the present th

edi nisido or colve betracimi ed mes [99,4] emelicapi

And the state of the section of the

80.07 + + + - + (+ + + - + - 0.00) - = - 200

delicated and not been 22

1.0 The Serve War Serve .

no Junet of me Type if annihment there are

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d z^2} + p [z] \frac{d w_A}{d z} = w_A$$

$$\frac{d^{2}s}{d^{2}} + b[s] \frac{d^{2}s}{d^{2}} = LA^{V}$$

$$\frac{d^2 t}{d z^2} + p[z] \frac{d t}{d z} = \{v_A$$
 [4.101]

with the transformed boundary conditions

$$z = 0$$
, $w_A = 1$, $w_B = w_{B0}$, $\frac{dt}{dz} = \gamma_S \left(\frac{dw_A}{dy} \frac{dy}{dz} \right)_{z=0}$

$$z = z_1 = [m_0^2 w_{Bo}]^{1/2} + \int_0^1 [m^2 w_B]^{1/2} dy, -\frac{dw_A}{dz} = \frac{m^2 \beta w_{Ao} w_{Bo}}{dz/dy},$$

$$W_{\rm B} = W_{\rm Bo}, t = t_{\rm o}$$
 [4.102]

Using Equation [4.99], Equation [4.101] can be rewritten as

$$\frac{d^2 v_A}{d z^2} + p (z) \frac{d v_A}{d z} = v_A$$

$$\frac{d^2 w_B}{d z^2} + p [z] \frac{d w_B}{d z} = w_B + f_1 [z]$$
 [4.103]

$$\frac{d^2 t}{d z^2} + p[z] \frac{d t}{d z} = t + f_2[z]$$

$$p[z] = \frac{d^2 z/d y^2}{[d z/d y]^2}$$

$$f_1[s] = r Q_B = \left(w_{Ao} - 1 - \frac{w_{Bo}}{r} + \frac{w_{Bi}}{r}\right)y - \frac{w_{Bi}}{r} + 1$$

$$f_2[z] = \{Q_t = (v_{Ao} - 1 - \frac{t_o}{\tau} + \frac{t_1}{\tau})y - \frac{t_1}{\tau} + 1$$
 [4.104]

Implicit solutions

Equations [4.103] can be solved subject to the boundary conditions [4.102] to obtain the implicit concentration and temperature profiles, which can be further solved by a trial and error method.

The first in the set of Equations [4.103] is taken as an example and three different approximate solutions are obtained. The solutions for the other two equations can be obtained in a similar manner. These are also linear equations of the second order and the complete primitive of the original equations can always be found if any solution whatever of the original equation with the right hand side equated to zero can be found. Although the solutions obtained are in the implicit form, certain properties of these equations as regards their boundedness, asymptotic behaviour, etc. should be precisely understood, in view of their common occurrence in describing various physical phenomenon. These approximate solutions along with their properties are summarised in Tables 4.3 and 4.4.

CAT

was nothing as not finish someons , fee, o'l contample yours

Implicit solutions using various approximations

EQUATION CONSIDERED	TRANSFORMATION USED	TRANSFORMED EQUATION	APPROXIMATE SOLUTION	REMARKS
$\frac{d^2 w_A}{dz^2} + P(z) \frac{d w_A}{dz} = Q_A W_A$	$dl = Q_A e dz$	$\frac{d}{dl} \left(\frac{1}{U_A} \frac{dw_A}{dl} \right) = w_A$ $\frac{1}{U_A} = Q_A e^{2 \int P dz}$ $= m^2 w_B$	$W_{Aj} = \int \frac{1}{m^2 w_B} \left[C - \int w_{Aj-1} dI \right] dI$ Where $j = 1, 2$ ——and w_{Aj} is some trial solution	 The method used is the method of succesive approxim. Lord Kelvin (1876) has indicated the mechanical means of approximating the equation When j tends to a large number, WAj dose not sensibly differ from WAj-1 hence each is sensibly the solution of the problem or WA = \int \frac{1}{m^2 WB} \left[C - \int WA dI \right] dI
$\frac{d^2 w_A}{dz^2} + P(z) \frac{d w_A}{dz} = Q_A w_A$	$w_{A} = u \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2} \int P(z) dz\right]$	$\frac{d^2u}{dz^2} - Iu = 0$ $I = -Q_A + \frac{1}{2} \frac{dP}{dz} + \frac{1}{4} P^2$	$w_{A} = \exp\left[-\frac{1}{2}\int Pdz\right] \exp\left[\int^{x} \left(1^{1/4} - \frac{1}{41}\right) dz\right]$	4) m ² W _B can be expressed in terms of W _A from eqation (18')
$\frac{d^2u}{dz^2} - Iu = 0$ $\frac{d^2v}{dl^2} - G(l)v = 0$	$z_{1}/z_{1}-z = l$ $u = v \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2} \int P_{l}(l) dl\right]$ $S = \int_{0}^{1} \left[G(l)\right]^{1/2} dl$ $\epsilon = v \left[G(l)\right]^{1/2} dl$	$\frac{d^{2}v}{dl^{2}} - G(l)v = 0$ $\frac{d^{2}\varepsilon}{ds^{2}} - \left[1 + \psi(s)\right]\varepsilon = 0,$ $\psi(s) \rightarrow 0, s \rightarrow \infty$	$\epsilon = C_1 e^5 + C_2 e^{-5}$	derivatives of I 1) Asymptotic solution 2) All solutions are bounded provided $\int \psi'(s) \ ds < \omega \ , \psi(s) \rightarrow o$ as s \rightarrow \omega (\psi' is the 1st derivative of \psi)

TABLE - 4.4

			on
TO PAP = ID	$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dx} + C \cdot y \cdot$	Aw b	
	AW AD TO THE TANK A		
	$0 = nI - \frac{s^2}{n}$		
10 ((((())) d = 8			

Lower and upper bounds for the solution				
1	EQUATION CONSIDERED	$\frac{d^2 w_A}{dz^2} + P(z) \frac{dw_A}{dz} + Q_A W_A = 0$		
2	TRANSFORMATION USED	wA = e Judz		
3	TRANSFORMED EQUATION	$\frac{du}{dz} = a(z)u^{2}(z) + P(z)u(z) + Q(z)$		
	state to a second	a(z) = 1 $Q(z) = -1$		
4	LOWER BOUND BELLMAN (1955)	$u(z) = \min_{V} \left[u_0 \exp \left(- \int_{0}^{z} \left[P(z') + 2a(z') v(z') \right] dz' \right) \right]$		
	Service of President	+ $\int_{0}^{z} [a(z') v^{2}(z') - Q(z')] dz'$		
		$ \times \exp \left(-\int_{0}^{z} \left[P(z'') + 2a(z'') v(z'')\right] dz''\right) \right] $		
		Conditions: $a(z)$ should be positive semidefinite and $u(z)$ should be continuous, actual minimum $at \ v(z) = u(z)$		
	UPPER BOUND	$u(z) = \max_{w} \left[u_{o} \exp \left(\int_{0}^{z} \left[P(z') + 2Q(z') w(z') \right] dz \right) \right]$		
	en 3 andressen e	$+\int_{0}^{z} \left[a(z') - Q(z') w(z') \right] dz$		
	sociatedy the social	$ \times \exp\left(\int_{z'}^{z} [P(z'') + 2C(z'') w(z'')] dz''\right)^{-1} $		
		Conditions: Q(z) should be negative semidefinite $u(z) \text{ should never vanish}$ actual maximum occurs at $w(z) = \frac{1}{u(z)}$		

ower and apper bounds for the solution

O = AW AD + AWD (x) + A WB = O	OWATION CONSIDERED
	CRANSFORMATION USED
$\frac{dv}{dx} = a(x) u^{2}(x) + P(x) u(x) + O(x)$ $a(x) = 1$ $O(x) = -1$	
utz 1 = min [u _o exo (-) [P(z') + 2q(z') v(z')] dz'))	LOWER BOUND BELLMAN (1955)
+ \(\int \big[\alpha \cdot \	
Conditions c(z) should be positive semidefinite and u(z) should be continuous, actual minimus of v(z) = u(z)	
$u(z) = \max_{W} \left[u_0 \exp \left(\int_{0}^{z} \left(P(z') + 2Q(z') W(z') \right)^{2} dz \right) \right]$	
+ \(\int \begin{align*} \text{Fo(z') w(z')} \\ \delta \text{exp} \left(\int \begin{align*} \text{exp} \\ \delta	
Conditions: O(x) should be negative semidatinits	

In obtaining implicit solutions Equations [4.103] can be transformed into an equation of the form

$$\frac{d}{dl} \left(\frac{1}{u_n} \frac{d u_n}{dl} \right) = w_A$$
 [4.105]

using the transformation

$$\int p \, dz$$
 $d \, l = Q_n \, e \, dz$ [4.106]

where $\frac{1}{u_n} = Q_n$ e and n stands for the species A, B or temperature t. Lord Kelvin [14] has indicated the mechanical means of approximating Equation [4.105]. The solution using the method of successive approximations

$$w_{Az} = \int_{0}^{1} \frac{-2/m\sqrt{w_{B}}}{e} \left[c - \int_{0}^{1} w_{A1} d1 \right] d1 \qquad [4.107]$$

$$w_{Aj} = \int_{0}^{2/m\sqrt{w_{B}}} \left[c - \int_{0}^{1} w_{Aj-1} d1 \right] d1 \qquad [4.107]$$

is shown to converge to one of the solutions of Equation [4.105] as j increases and where w_{A1} is some trial solution. When w_{Aj} does not sensibly differ from w_{Aj-1} , then each is sensibly the solution of this equation, or

ernt out to colderes in a full hardinary of

nold serectaments ods pateu

2.5

where the second terminal and fift and second the meaning of

or and a second of a leaffer a second second to be a second of the secon

for it most amount to anisomator out to one of extension of month as

and done many that he many next he had been son much be

TO CHARLES BARE TO MICHELIA SEE LEGISLES

 $w_{Aj} = \int_{0}^{1} \frac{-2/m\sqrt{w_{B}}}{e} \left[c - \int_{0}^{1} w_{Aj} d1 \right] d1$ [4.108]

m and w_B can be expressed in terms of the concentration w_A using the Equations [4.99]. Thus Equation [4.108] is an implicit equation in w_A and can be solved by a trial-and-error method to get the concentration profile.

Alternatively, changing the dependent variable w_A in Equation [4.104] using the transformation

$$W_A = v \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2} \int p[z] dz\right]$$
 [4.109]

gives

$$\frac{d^2 v}{d z^2} = I v = 0 [4.110]$$

where

$$I = -Q_A + \frac{1}{2} \frac{dp}{dz} + \frac{1}{4}p^2 \qquad [4.111]$$

The approximate solution to Equation [4.110], when I is assumed to be a slowly varying function of [z], can be obtained as

$$w_A = \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2} \int p[z] dz \right] \exp \left[\int x \left(1^{1/4} - \frac{1^2}{4} \right) dz \right]$$
[4.112]

Equation [4.112] is again implicit in w_A and a numerical evaluation is necessary to get the concentration profiles.

This approximation which is commonly known as the WBK approximation is shown to be valid by Northover [16] when the following conditions are satisfied

Although Equation [4.104] or its various transformations give an implicit solution for the concentration and temperature profiles in the film, it would be instructive to examine certain properties of these equations [which, as already mentioned, have been summarised in Tables 4.3 and 4.4].

Thus Equation [4.110] can be transformed to the equation

$$\frac{d^2 u}{d l^2} - G u = 0 [4.114]$$

using the transformations for independent and dependent variables defined as

$$\frac{z_1}{z_1 - z} = 1$$
 [4.115]

and

$$v = u \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2} \int p_1[1] d1\right]$$
 [4.116]

where

$$p_1 = \frac{d^2 1/d z^2}{[d 1/d z]^2}$$
 and $G = -\frac{I}{[d 1/d z]^2} + \frac{1}{2} \frac{d p_1}{d 1} + \frac{1}{4} p_1^2$

[4.117]

Using Liouville transformations

$$s = \int_{0}^{1} [0]^{1/2} d1$$
 [4.118]

$$e = u \left[e \left[1 \right] \right]^{1/2}$$
 [4.119]

MR AL PORTAGO DE LO MARIO DE SOCIONAR DE COMPANSA DE LA CONTRACTOR DE CO

Contract to the contract of th

all the elements the deposite the deposite the second and the seco

indicated and patent folders continued

fore.at

nt i mode , fort. 23 neutroupil of multiple bismissurge only

[*(=,-")*] * [** mai :-] * ...

Interest a ten on al stations many at [217.2] marrays

THE STATE OF STATE OF

1301

esconserve benefit, evolves and up fact, all maldesons against A.

profiles in the film, it would be instructive to equalse overally

. I will have East modelers out those proposition throat

moldstype near of measurements we say [offers] marriaged and?

designated the translational test and produced one dependence.

Equation [4.114] can thus be transformed into a standard form

$$\frac{d^2\epsilon}{d^2} - [1 + \psi[s]] = 0 [4.120]$$

where $\psi[s] \rightarrow 0$ as $s \rightarrow \infty$ [i.e. $z \rightarrow z_1$]

$$\psi[s] = \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{ds} \left(\frac{\left[g'[1] \right]^{1/2}}{g[1]} \right) + \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{\left[g'[1] \right]^{1/2}}{g[1]} \right) [4.121]$$

boundadness:

The solutions of Equation [4.120] are bounded provided

This can be easily verified by multiplying Equation [4.120] by & and integrating between 0 to s.

asymptotic solution:

For the case when $\psi[s] \rightarrow 0$ as $s \rightarrow \infty$, the existence of two solutions & and & is known, for which

$$\frac{\epsilon_1'}{\epsilon_1} \rightarrow 1, \qquad \frac{\epsilon_2'}{\epsilon_2} \rightarrow -1$$
 [4.123]

Also for the case $\int_{0}^{\infty} |\psi[s]| ds < \infty$, the following solutions can be asserted

[4.124]

The general solution is then obtained as

lower and upper bounds:

production of the second of th

considering ambiented and , on 5 a h [Fe7o] want out told cold

Equation [4.103] can be transformed to the Riccati equation using the transformation

$$\frac{du}{dz} = a[z]u^{2}[z] + p[z]u[z] + Q[z] = 0, a[z] = 1$$

$$Q[z] = -1$$
[4.127]

The lower and upper bounds for the solution of this Riccati
equation can be established under certain circumstances.

Bellman [14] has given a solution u [z] of this problem which
appears as a minimum of the known functional, as

$$u[z] = \min_{v} \left[u_{o} \exp\left(- \int_{0}^{z} \left[p[z'] + 2a[z']v[z'] \right] dz' \right) + \int_{0}^{z} \left[q[z'] u^{2}[z'] - q[z'] \right] dz' x$$

$$\exp\left(- \int_{0}^{z} \left[p[z'] + 2a[z']v[z'] \right] dz'' \right) \right] [4.128]$$

Following Bellman [14] the solution u [z] can be obtained as a maximum of another known functional as

 $u[z] = \max \left[u_0 \exp \left(\int [p[z] + 2q[z] w[z] \right) \right]$ $\int_{0}^{z} [a[z'] - Q[z'] v^{2}[z']] dz' x$ $\exp\left(\int_{1}^{z} [p[z'] + 2 c[z'] w[z']] dz''\right) [4.129]$

The necessary condition for the validity of Equation [4.129] being Q [z] should be negative semidefinite and u[z] never vanishes.

The maximum and minimum actually occurs at $w[z] = \frac{1}{u[z]}$ and v [z] = u [z].

Explicit solution

Most of the gas-liquid reactions are not highly exothermic, i.e. $\frac{dm}{dx}$ is usually a very weak function of x. Also, if the initial concentration of the liquid reactant [wB] is high compared with that of A in the film, then $\frac{d w_B}{d x}$ is also small and Equation [4.97] simplifies to

$$\frac{d^2 w_A}{d z^2} = w_A$$

$$\frac{d^2 w_B}{d z^2} = r w_A$$

$$\frac{d^2 t}{d z^2} = r w_A$$

$$[4.130]$$

These equations may be solved subject to the boundary conditions [4.102] to give the following concentration and temperature profiles in the film:

$$w_{A} = c_{1} e^{z} + c_{2} e^{-z}$$

$$w_{B} = r \left[c_{1} e^{z} + c_{2} e^{-z} \right] + c_{3} z + c_{4}$$

$$t = r \left[c_{1} e^{z} + c_{2} e^{-z} \right] + c_{5} z + c_{6}$$
[4.131]

Table ("= o ["stof al o s + f'al q] \ -) was

$$C_1 = \frac{1}{2 \cosh z_1} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{m_0^2 \beta W_{AO} W_{BO}}{m_0^2 W_{BO}} + e^{-z_1} \\ \frac{m_0^2 \beta W_{AO} W_{BO}}{m_0^2 W_{BO}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$c_2 = \frac{m_0^2 \beta w_{Ao} w_{Bo}}{m_0^2 w_{Bo}} - z_1$$

$$\frac{1}{2 \cosh z_1}$$

$${}^{\circ}_{3} = \frac{{}^{\circ^{2}} w_{Bi}}{(m_{1}^{2} w_{Bi})^{1/2}} - r [c_{1} - c_{2}]$$

$$c_5 = \frac{1}{m_1^2 w_{B1}^2} \frac{dt}{dz} - \gamma [c_1 - c_2], \text{ and}$$

The effectiveness factor for this system can be defined as

$$\eta = \frac{-D_{A} \frac{d C_{A}}{d x}|_{x=0} + k_{s} C_{Ai} C_{Bi}}{\delta k_{v} C_{Ai} C_{Bo} + k_{s} C_{Ai} C_{Bo}}$$
[4.134]

the necessary constitues for was velicity of Equation (1.129) or sever fall of a fall of the semicontains and allocate fall of particle of the fall of the semicontain of the semicontain

-fal w = fall v on

-fall v

on it wast in to notional dear that a straight of the state of the sta

of settligate [vg.4] mathematical

These equations was No selved avaisant to the boundary scotle

THE REPORT OF THE BUILDING

0-150- 20-30-00 3 - 20

AT ON ON THE TOTAL PROPERTY.

Day on the space of the space o

120 - 101 x - 20 x - 20 x

60 - [1" 0 50 + 1" 0 70] - - 00 - 10

Ans . Tab - polly - | 2 h | 1 | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h | 2 h

[10 40 - [13 85 0 0 10 10] 7 - 05 0 0

an bentless od man medera alest tel motori anemoviduelle agil

na de la constante de la const

notestith on sile anotitioner

240 210 24 - 0 - 2 1 2 5 40 -

SEC ON ONE ON PAS PAS ONS

This can be written in dimensionless form as

This can be rearranged to the form

$$\frac{\eta_{\text{non}}}{\eta_{\text{iso}}} = \exp\left\{-\frac{B}{2R} \frac{\Delta T}{T_{\text{i}} T_{\text{o}}}\right\} \left[\frac{\sqrt{w_{\text{Bi}}}}{w_{\text{Bo}}} \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{\theta^2}{m_{\text{i}}^2}\right)} + \frac{m_{\text{o}} w_{\text{Bi}}}{w_{\text{Bo}}\left(1 + \frac{m_{\text{i}}^2}{\theta^2}\right)}\right]$$

[4.136]

where

$$w_{Bi} = \left\{ w_{Bo} - z_1 \left[\frac{\theta^2 w_{Bi}}{(m_i^2 w_{Bi})^{1/2}} - r \left(\frac{2 m^2 w_{Ao} w_{Bo}}{(m_o^2 w_{Bo})^{1/2}} - 2 \sinh z_1 \right) \right] \right\}$$

[4.137]

For the simple case of $\beta = 0$, this reduces to the form

$$w_{Bi} = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ -\frac{\theta^2 z_1}{m_i} \pm \left[\left(\frac{\theta^2 z_1}{m_i} \right)^2 - 4 \left(2 r z_1 \sinh z_1 - w_{Bo} \right) \right]^{1/2} \right\}$$

[4.138]

Equation [4.136] can be simplified for certain cases, thus for a pseudo first order reaction

an and professional of aprilled on the star

Inte can be rearrenged to the form

total odd od augusta sink .Q m ; to skap afgala mit mov

Equation [4,136] one ha stabilitied for derivin sames, these rest a negative first order resolution

$$\frac{\gamma_{\text{non}}}{\gamma_{\text{iso}}} = \exp\left[-\frac{E}{2R} \frac{\Delta T}{T_{\text{i}} T_{\text{o}}}\right] \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{\theta^2}{m_{\text{i}}^2}\right)} + \frac{m_{\text{o}} w_{\text{Bi}}}{w_{\text{Bo}}\left(1 + \frac{m_{\text{i}}^2}{\theta^2}\right)}$$

Now the case when to be and the tweetles in [4.139]

For the case when $m_1^2 >> 0$, i.e. the surface reaction is negligible in comparison with the reaction occurring in the volume of the liquid, this simplifies to

$$\frac{\eta_{\text{non}}}{\eta_{\text{iso}}} = \exp \left[-\frac{E}{2R} \frac{\Delta T}{T_{\text{i}} T_{\text{o}}} \right]$$
 [4.140]

For the case when activation energy is high, say greater than 20 kcal/gm mole, the reaction is mostly kinetically controlled and occurs almost entirely in the liquid bulk. Because of the high turbulence in the liquid, hardly any temperature difference can be noticed across the film. Thus the effectiveness factor ratio almost tends to unity. This is in agreement with Carberry's analysis [15] which shows that the effectiveness factor ratio tends to unity in many gas-liquid reactions. However, the temperature A T across the film increases much faster than the corresponding decrease in activation energy as the value of the Thiele modulus increases. Thus, for a strongly diffusion controlled reaction with the activation energy in the range of 3-5 kcal/gm mole, it is not uncommon to have a temperature difference of 20°C across the film. In a situation of this kind, the effectiveness factor tends to be higher than unity. The results obtained in this analysis, though approximate, indicate

For the case when me to a t.e. the during reaction is negligible in comparison with the removion becausing in the volume of the identifies almphifies on

(040.4) [TA 35 -] 480 - HOR F

that it is not advisable to treat the rate constant as independent of temperature under such conditions [as is done in many gas-liquid reactions] and lends support to the use of the more general boundary condition [4.80].

For the case when $\theta >> m_1^2$, i.e. the reaction is exclusively occurring on the surface, the first term has a negligible influence and Equation [4.139] reduces to

non = 1 [4.141]

This is quite obvious since the definition of η is based on the condition at the interface. For the intermediate case when $\theta = m_1^2$, Equation [4.139] should be used.

For the case where pseudo first order behaviour cannot be assumed Equation [4.136] should be used. The modulus m. appearing in this equation represents the ratio of surface reaction to reaction in the liquid $\frac{\theta}{m_s} = \frac{k_s}{k_s} \delta$ and hence is a measure of the contribution to the total reaction from the entire liquid volume as well as surface. As the value of this parameter increases [i.e. more surface reaction occurs], the concentration of the liquid phase component [wB] decreases at the interface and hence from Equation [4.139] the ratio of effectiveness factors also decrease. This is consistent with the fact that the rise of temperature at the interface lowers the equilibrium concentration at the interface, leading to a lower mass flux of component A and hence a lower effectiveness factor. This effect is analogous to the effect of a volatile liquid where a certain mass flux is lost to the gas-phase at the gas-liquid interface.

the statement of temperature constitues for all fails and the second three fails to depend on the second temperature of the second temperature of the second temperature of the second fire second fir

For the dags when the contract the residue to a section in a section of the contract the contract of the section of the sectio

[ref. d]

In a quite obvious since the definition of γ is based on the condition of the intermediate case that condition at the intermediate case when $u \sim u_1^2$ Equation [8.139] should be used.

The surpose liquid to the deal of the following of the surpose of

the content interiors its object on the total removal of the content of the theory and the content of the theory and the content of the conte

the equilibrius concentrated at the interior, leading to a concentrate of the form of the second transfer of the first of the concentrate of a solution.

to sendering out of hout at roll sent district a cries blank!

NOTATION

/ a	interfacial area, cm ² /cm ³
² 1-86	constants defined by Equation [4.90]
/CA	concentration of ith species, g mole/cm3
C1-C6	constants as defined by Equation [4.132]
Di	diffusivity of the ith species, cm2/sec
E	enhancement factor
Ea	enhancement at infinite time
F	hypergeometric series
f[z]	defined by Equation [4.103]
G[1]	defined by Equation [4.118]
G[z]	defined by Equation [4.117]
1	defined by Equation [4.111]
k ₁	rate constant, cm3/g mole sec
k _e	effective thermal conductivity, cal/sec cm2 oc/cm
k _L	mass transfer coefficient, cm/sec
ks	surface rate constant, cm/sec
K _w	volumetric rate constant, cm3/g mole sec
1	distance parameter used in the transformations and
	as defined by Equations [4.105], [4.115]
М	modulus defined as AR2 0

Thiele modulus

n	order of reaction
P[z]	defined by Equation [4.104]
p ₂	defined by Equation [4.117]
Q	liquid hold up, cm ³ /em ³
r	diffusivity ratio D _B /D _A
8	defined by Equation [4.118]
T	temperature, oK
t	dimensionless temperature or time
u _n	transformed variable defined by Equation [4.106]
u	transformed variable defined by Equations [4.116], [4.128], [4.129]
٧	transformed variable defined by Equations [4.110], [4.116]
WA . WB	dimensionless concentration
x	dimensionless distance
y	distance parameter, cm
2	transformed distance parameter defined by Equation [4.100]
z ₁	value of g at y = 1
Greek sy	mbcls

dimensionless parameter defined as 1

dimensionless parameter based on heat of solution [- AH,] DA CA ke Ti

for all moldaums of hartrab as menor Landing of Tentioned at 1 to morning of the

[SETail] dollaroph ad bondyon an administration attributely of the ath species, or lase

defined by Equation [1.403]

rece despites, and good care on the cuttivitions depend by the cold

only alon plantent, only sole are

Deff. H. . (Core) would supply and benk) ob an

first metages of heritage	
the first and the first and the first	
defined by Lauritan Charles	
sult to conference declaratement	
(Bot. #7 notheapH of hours to officially beardings.)	
platter emolycopic of hemitab aldeliev horiotement	
the second control of	
off. 4] . [off. 4] anold any 2 on negation eldelist houselined	
	ANE SH
No professing Secretary	
001.4] military of brailed resummer seconds branchases	
the desirable restaurant desirablements	
distribution to deep an income with the property of the land of th	

Y	thermicity parameter defined as $\frac{[-\triangle H] D_A C_A^e}{k_B T_4}$
	And the state of t
δ	film thickness, cm
0	modulus based on surface reaction rate defined by Equation [4.82]
ΔН	heat of reaction, cal/g mole
ΔHs	heat of solution, cal/g mole
8	defined by Equation [4.119]
Ψ [s] Ψ	defined by Equation [4.121]
η	effectiveness factor
Ψ [x] Ψ	dimensionless concentration variables defined by Equation [4.60]
Y	Residence time, sec
θ1	dimensionless residence time

Subscripts

i condition at the interface

o condition in the bulk of liquid

REFERENCES

- 1. Rony, P. R., Chem. Eng. Sci., 23, 1021 [1968].
- 2. Shah, Y. T., and C. N. Kenney, Chem. Eng. Sci., 28, 325 [1973].
- 3. Astarita, 0., Mass Transfer with Chemical Reaction, Elsevier, New York [1967].
- 4. Roberts, G. W., Chem. Eng. Sci., 27, 1409 [1972].
- 5. Onda, K., E. Sada, T. Kobayashi, and M. Fujine, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 1023 [1970].
- 6. Mehta, B. N., and R. Aris, Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 1699 [1970].
- 7. Petersen, E. E., Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice Hall, Engelwood Cliffs, New Jersey [1965].
- 8. Hoffman, Lee. A., S. Sharma, and D. Luss., A.I.Ch.E.J., 21, 318 [1975].
- 9. Decoursey, W. J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 1867 [1974].
- 10. Sandall, O. C., Can. J. Chem. Eng., 53, 702 [1975].
- 11. Chiang, S. H., and H. L. Toor, A.I.Ch.E.J., 10, 398 [1964].
- 12. Danckwerts, P. V., Appl. Sci. Res., A3, 385 [1953].
- 13. Shah, Y. T., Chem. Eng. Sci., 27, 1469 [1972].
- 14. Bellman, R., Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci., 41, 743 [1955].
- 15. Carberry, J. J., Chem. Eng. Sci., 21, 951 [1966].
- 16. Northover, F. H., Math. Phy., 10, 715 [1969].
- 17. Thomson, W. J., Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 167, 269 [1876].

CHAPTER 5

CHLOROHYDRINATION OF ETHYLENE: EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION

5.1 INTRODUCTION

. forest out of a value come one of the those frequency and

The chlorohydrination of olefins involves simultaneous absorption of the olefinic compound and chlorine in a reacting medium [water], and the sequence of reaction steps conforms to the scheme

Cl₂ + H₂O
$$\rightleftharpoons$$
 HOCl + HCl [11]

where ethylene is chosen to represent the olefins. The formation of ether is not considered in this scheme, since at low concentrations of chlorohydrin, which represents the practical situation, the formation of ether is known to be negligible.

In Chapter 2 a mathematical model for the simultaneous absorption of two gases accompanied by a complex chemical reaction scheme as mentioned above was presented. A knowledge of the kinetics of the individual steps [i], [ii] and [iii] is essential for the experimental verification of the proposed model and for predicting the probable mechanism of overall absorption; The hydrolysis of chlorine has been well studied [1-3]

Date para and a second to a companie to a co

supplied to a transfer to a supplied to a transfer of the first transfer of the first transfer of the first transfer of the first transfer of transfer

CALL TOWN OF THE PARTY OF THE P

posts subject to represent the collection of annual to make the collection of states and annual to make the collection of states the

on to concentrations of chicagonalor of about 4s known to be

A THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF

to Chapter 2 a categoried by a coupled by a coupler character.

The band of the market of the second second of the second

for and for materials to religious formation to religious and the contraction of the cont

and the kinetics of step [ii] is also known. The absorption of ethylene in chlorine water has been studied by Akehata and Johnson [4] and Dunn and Wood [5, 6]. The reaction between ethylene and hypochlorous acid is reported to be infinitely fast in presence of chloride ions and that between ethylene and chlorine is comparatively slow. In view of the various chlorinating species involved and the simultaneous occurrence of different reactions, it is difficult to analyse the results obtained. Hence in this work it was decided to study the individual reaction [uninfluenced by the others] between hypochlorous acid and ethylene.

5.2 MECHANISM OF CHIORINATION BY HYPOCHLOROUG ACID

A great deal of confusion exists in the literature as regards the mechanism of chlorination. The term positive halogen is used to denote the covalently bonded compounds in which the halogen is in +1 oxidation state and are categorised as [1] neutral or negatively charged species [hypohalous acids and their anions],[2] a species with unit positive charge H₂O X⁺, and [3] simple cations X⁺. Various investigators have explained the observed results on the basis of mechanisms involving the simple cations. However the thermodynamic considerations presented by Bell and Gelles [7] and Arotsky and Symons [8] invalidate the participation of these cations in the reaction. The reaction has been explained by de la Mare et al [10-15] as proceeding through the protonated hypohalous acids and experimental evidence [17] shows this to be the probable mechanism. At higher concentrations of hypochlorous acid,

and the bisection of about 12 also known. The nimeration of ethicians in onlineing which has been accorded to the first and been and found of a first and been and impositioned and inspection and impositioned and the repaired to be instincted, and impositioned of children and the presence of children and the between outpliers and comparatively alone, in where of the various conficulty of the comparations, it is distributed to the similar one conficulty of all children and the similar of the results of the children of the

TARA DEPUTATION TO DESTABLISHED TO REQUIREM B. P.

A great data of contents of chloring to the level total and acceptance as received the machening of chloring the condect the covalently monded decaymends to which the malocen is in a sealt the of existing acets and are quickported as first and the quickported as first and the content and [1] as a sealt with an erocets (expectation acide acides and (2) as a sealt of a special which will positive charge and a sealt and (3) along the observed received on the back of machinations and explained the observed received on the back of machination of the observed received and sealt and sealth of machination and special and special and sealth of the sealth and special and special and explained by sea in that and only and appealments and expectate through the production of the potentials and appealments and expectation of the production of the sealth and acceptance and expectations of the production of the potentials and appealments. At biguer concentrations of the potential and acceptate and expectations of the productions of the potentials and appearance of the potentials of the potentials and appearance of the potentials and a

Israel et al [16] have suggested chlorine monoxide as the chlorinating species. The reactions of organic compounds with hypochlorous acid investigated by various workers lends support to either of these mechanisms suggested; their findings are presented in Table 5.1 along with the rate expressions obtained

5.3 DEVELOPMENT OF A MATHEMATICAL MODEL

Based on the analysis of the reaction presented in the earlier section, it can be concluded that the reaction goes through the following sequence of steps when the concentration of hypochlorous acid used is greater than 0.001 M:

$$2 \text{ HOC1} = \frac{k_1}{k_2} = \text{Gl}_2\text{O} + \text{H}_2\text{O}$$
 [1v]

$$Cl_2O + C_2H_4 = \frac{k_3}{k_4}$$
 [carbonion] + H_2O [v]

[A A]

The overall reaction may be represented as

[A A A]

HOC1 +
$$C_2H_4 \longrightarrow C_2H_4OHC1$$
 [vi1]
$$[A_1] \qquad [A_2] \qquad [A_1 \ A_2]$$

And we restrain all thirt had anyth sand (all to be toward

To an analysis of the contract of the contract

tracely about the contract the party of the property of the property of the property of the party of the part

perioden annierations stor will delle pende tol minerale an antique

all it had not not inside out to play and not no because

contains institute, it was no constitute that the resorter until an

many and the party party to an expense outset for any contract

the sound make the present and appropriate the property of the

And the same of th

The state of the s

The same of the sa

the bodominger of the continue Living of

THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON

A STATE OF THE STA

with the rate of product formation given by

$$R = k [A_1]^m [A_2]^m = k_5 [A_1 A_2 x]^+$$
 [5.1]

At steady state the following rate equations can be written from the steps [iv - vi]

$$-\frac{d [A_1 A_2 x]}{dt} = -k_5 [A_1 A_2 x] - k_4 [A_1 A_2 x] + k_3 [A_1 x] [A_2] = 0$$
 [5.2]

and

$$-\frac{d [A_1 x]}{dt} = -k_3 [A_1 x] [A_2] + k_4 [A_1 A_2 x] - k_2 [A_1 x] + k_4 [A_4] [x] = 0$$
 [5.3]

From Equations [5.2] and [5.3] the following expressions for the concentrations can be derived:

$$[A_1 \ A_2 \ x] = \frac{k_3 \ [A_1 \ x] \ [A_2]}{[k_4 + k_5]}$$

$$[5.4]$$

$$[A_1 \times] = \frac{k_4 [A_4 A_2 \times] + k_4 [A_1] [x]}{k_2 + k_3 [A_2]}$$
 [5.5]

Substituting Equation [5.5] in [5.4]

$$[A_1 \ A_2 \ x] = \frac{k_1 \ k_3 \ [A_1] \ [A_2] \ [x]}{k_2 \ [k_4 + k_5] + k_3 \ A_2 \ k_5}$$
 [5.6]

The rate of reaction can then be written as

$$R = k_5 [A_1 A_2 x]$$

$$= \frac{k_1 [A_2] [A_1] [x]}{\frac{k_2 k_1}{k_3 k_5} + \frac{k_2}{k_3} + A_2}$$
 [5.7]

When
$$\frac{k_2}{k_3} \frac{k_4}{k_5} + \frac{k_2}{k_3} \ll 1$$
, i.e. when steps [v] and [vi]

are much faster than the reversible step [iv], Equation [5.7] gets simplified to

$$R = k_1 A_1 x = k_1 A_1$$
 [5.8]

Thus the rate becomes independent of the concentration of component A2. In many reactions reported in the literature [see Table 5.1] the rate was observed to be independent of the concentration of the olefinic compound, thus suggesting a reactive olefinic compound.

Equation [5.7] for the case of reaction between HOCl and CoH, can now be written as

$$R = \frac{k_1 [HOC1]^2}{1 + \frac{k_2}{k_3 [C_2H_4]}}$$
 [5.9]

This rate model was found to fit the experimental data satisfactorily, as shown below.

Red

THE RESERVE

5.4 EXPERIMENTAL DATA

The selection of a suitable reactor is one of the important considerations in any experimental programme associated with gas-liquid reactions. The preliminary experiments show the reaction between ethylene and hypochlorous acid to be quite slow, and as recommended for such reactions an all-glass stirred reactor with provision for temperature control was employed in this work.

Cav) has [v] squite some anal of >> all a and gd man

19.2) moliceroll , full gods oldistover out ment reduct dome our

dougenest Age In many reactions reported in the little sturie

To sneemingsbutt od of herriesdo enw stat out [7.7 midel one]

a reactive claiming commond.

and Calle can now be written of

The reactant gas, ethylene, was prepared in the laboratory by the catalytic dehydration of ethyl alcohol on basic alumina as catalyst in a fixed bed reactor at a temperature of 350-390°C. Ethylene of 99.5% purity thus obtained was collected over water in a gas holder and then compressed in a cylinder. The gas was tested for its purity in a gas-chromatographic apparatus.

using bleaching powder and boric acid as and when required.

Boric acid decomposes to a considerable extent the calcium hypochlorite in bleaching powder. Consequently when bleaching powder is distilled with boric acid, there is practically no chlorine evolved and pure hypochlorous acid can be obtained. This method has thus the distinct advantage over the methods which use chlorine in the preparation of hypochlorous acid.

About 15 grams of bleaching powder was thoroughly mixed with about 2-3 times its weight of boric acid and about 300 ml water. The mixture was distilled and about 50-100 ml of distillate collected. The strength of the

1416

ATES ANTHONORISES A. C.

The collection of a suitable resolution is the one of the interest to be desirable for a suitable of the suita

The renoter's cas, daylore, was properted in the laboratory

by the emissival or sixed bed reserve at a temperature of 190-190°C.

Ethylane of 90.5% purity town obtained was collected ever

Ethylane of 90.5% purity town obtained was collected ever

emiss in a pas believ and them compressed in a cylinder. The

gad was tentile for its parity in a gas-encounterrapide appetatus.

The hyposalorous ands was also propared in the lemoniory

mates bleathering powers and boric sold as one with regulated.

Hereblities in bleeching powder. Consequently when bleaching

byposhivites in bleeching powder. Consequently when bleaching

colorine avelved and pure spreadents, there is precitable of

intermined the thin (he district acts, there is precitable.)

This makes the thin (he district acts of the obtained.

About 15 grams of the acts acts be selected and the obtained

which was collectine to the preparation of typoshire and to obtained.

About 15 grams of these size powder was thereofied and

About 15 grams of these size of boxic cold and

about 150 ml water. The minute was distributed and about

solution obtained this way was usually 0.1 to 0.2 N hypochlorous acid.

Hypochlorous acid undergoes continuous decomposition and Figure 5.1 shows the rate of decomposition against time. In view of the large time required for a significant decomposition compared to the reaction time employed, this change in concentration of hypochlorous acid can be neglected in analysing the data.

The relatively unreactive hypochlorous acid gets converted to more reactive species by catalytic anions. Thus Cl ion gives rise to molecular chlorine, Clo to chlorine monoxide, etc. In order to avoid complications arising out of such possibilities, a known amount of perchloric acid and silver perchlorate was added to the solution during its preparation to suppress the Clo and Cl catalysis. The solution of hypochlorous acid thus prepared was stored in the dark to avoid decomposition.

About 150 ml of hypochlorous acid was charged to the stirred reactor and ethylene was then bubbled through it. Cooling water was passed through the outer jacket to maintain the temperature. After a sufficiently long time samples were withdrawn [such that the overall concentration change involved was negligible] into 10 ml of freshly prepared KI solution at known intervals. The liberated iodine was titrated against thio solution, the exact normality of which was determined using standard dichromate solution.

14)

equation obtained this may has usually 0.1 to 0.2 H

and distinguished expendituon congresses the escalation of the escalation of the established for each other second to each other established for each other

In view of the large time required for a significant decemp sition compared to the resettos time employed, this design

atal adi salavias

and a restrict of a second and the second of the second of

calmoide of "OID , entrolle uniconion of eals sevin out "ID

dub teritar anolicoslipson blown of water of . ote . obiscion

att unturb nottedes and or hebbs any parenteering worth-

preparation to suppress the CLC and CLC catalynia, 700.

at here's our beregers and then seemed to nothing and the series of the

add of hageante had a not been another the wateres he

Occident was passed through the outer poster to endertain

ittediate [stote that the everall contention disting disting

modules in beinger cineers, to in or olds faithfullian be

benished any datas to principle of which was debuttined that

notify atmosphery of the selection and the selection.

In order to attempt a detailed kinetic analysis of the reaction, a number of experiments were carried out covering the following ranges of variables:

Temperature: 15-35°C

Ethylene concentration: 5 x 10-6 - 4 x 10-7 gm mole/ml

Hypochlorous acid concentration:

0.001 to 0.005 N $[1 \times 10^{-6} - 5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ gm mole/ml}]$

Ethylene concentration was varied using different flow rates of nitrogen. Additional experiments to study the effect of silver perchlorate and perchloric acid concentrations were carried out to justify that AgCl $[K_D = 2 \times 10^{-6} \text{ gm mole/lit}]$ formed in the solution does not act as a chlorinating species or source thereof.

The physical solubility of ethylene in aqueous hypochlorous acid solution may be calculated from the known value of the solubility in water and using the following expression:

$$\log \frac{A_s}{A_w} = -k_s I \qquad [5.10]$$

where A_s and A_w represent the solubilities in the solution and water respectively; I and k_s , the ionic strength of the solution and salting out parameter respectively may be obtained from

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^{2} c_{i} z_{i}^{2}$$

$$k_{s} = i_{+} + i_{-} + i_{s}$$
[5.11]

distrant biliares a decoder of maliares and line between east annual restaura to reduce a prolifer and antisyon

October toruspromes

Delouse concentrations 5 x 10 6 - 4 x 10 7 gs colors one

Selection and descriptions of the selection of the select

noter well described and verteened to every the election of the state of the service of the state of the service of the state of the service of the service

The payer of an anticology of accordant to according to the land of the solution of the solution of the solution in water one union the following entransion:

los de - to I

modiulos and adiaticades only properties of the sound to the sound to

where C_1 is the concentration of ions of valency Z_1 and i_1 and i_2 represent the positive and negative ions in the solution.

The liquid phase diffusivity of ethylene in HOCl solution may be predicted from the value of 1.6 x 10⁻⁵ cm²/sec [30] obtained at 25°C for ethylene in water, by correcting for temperature and viscosity of the solution according to the Stokes-Einstein relation:

$$\frac{D_A \mu}{T} = constant$$
 [5.12]

where μ is the viscosity of the solution and T the absolute temperature.

5.5 RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The results of the experimental investigation are plotted in Figures 5.1 to 5.5. Figure 5.1 shows the rate of decomposition of HOCl at various temperatures and initial hypochlorous acid concentrations. The stirrer speed used varied from 100 to 400 rpm and showed no effect on decomposition. Figure 5.2 shows the effect of stirrer speed on the rate of absorption at various concentrations of HOCl. The constant rates of absorption obtained point to the reaction being independent of any diffusional influence. The effect of partial pressure of ethylene and concentration of hypochlorous acid on the rate are expressed in Figures 5.3 and 5.4. The results show a small dependence on ethylene partial pressure

one at the second to the property of the second to the sec

tiples into at anyther to attributed when himil of

that contract to recent to enter any of the contract of

Statement Statement of the Statement of

anstanes - 1 14

entondo ente 7, bas entratos entras lo galvorato este al la escolo

DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY AND PARTY.

The moderate was a second of the extension of the contract of

Andrian has never received another at Angel to matriangement

this count on section of Section Line ago Out at Our sent Date

to near sale to bough worked by fourth old same S. I would

unted national our or saling bouleston maligrands to keller

processed processed on collegions and accomplished on appropriate

AND AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

AgCtO₄ -0.008M

AgCtO₄ -0.008M

50

0

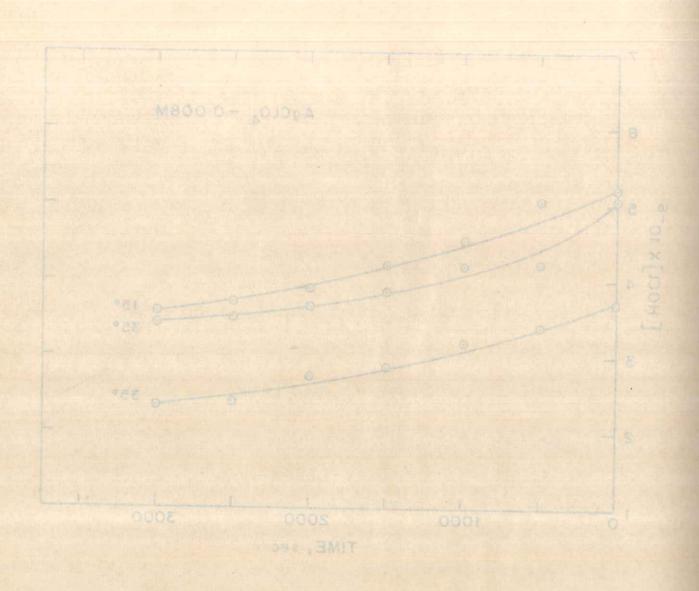
15°
35°

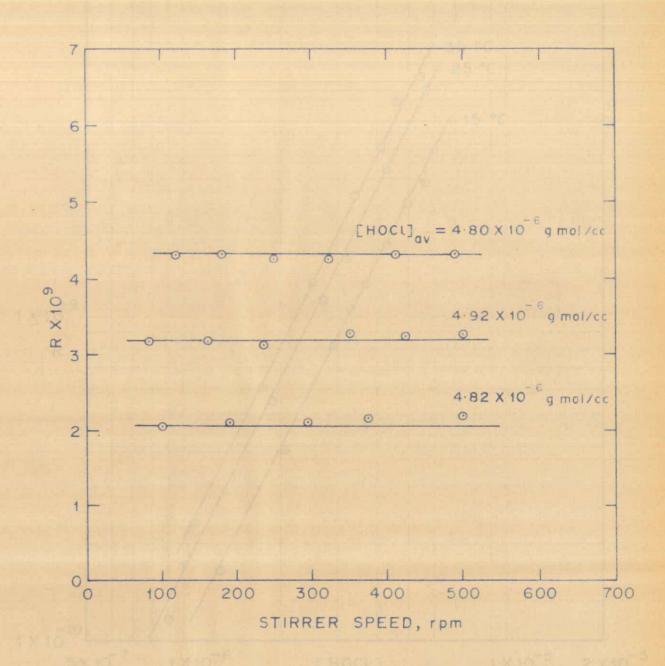
2

1000 2000 3000

FIGURE 5-1: DECOMPOSITION OF HOCL WITH TIME IN PRESENCE OF SILVER PERCHLORATE

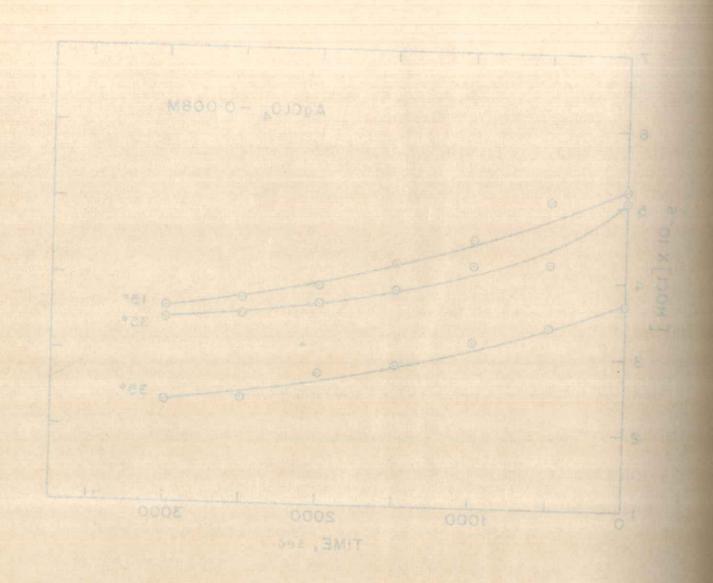
TIME, sec





PIGURE 5-1: DECOMPOSITION OF HOCK WITH TIME IN PRESENCE OF SILVER PERCHLORATE

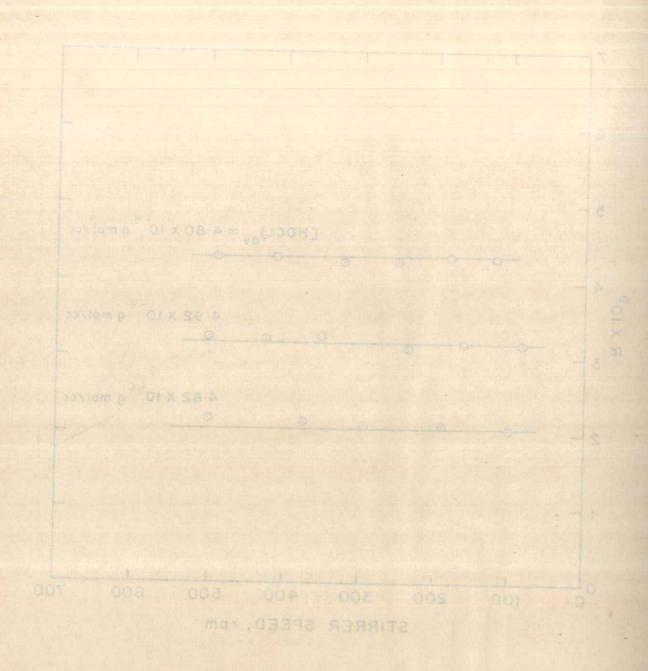
FIGURE 5.2: EFFECT OF STIRRER SPEED ON THE RATE



[HOCL] = 4-80 X 10 g mol/cc R X 109 4.92 X 10 g mol/cc 4.82 X 10 g mol/cc 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 STIRRER SPEED, rpm

FIGURE 5-1: DECOMPOSITION OF HOCK WITH TIME IN PRESENCE OF SILVER PERCHLORATE

FIGURE 5.2: EFFECT OF STIRRER SPEED ON THE RATE



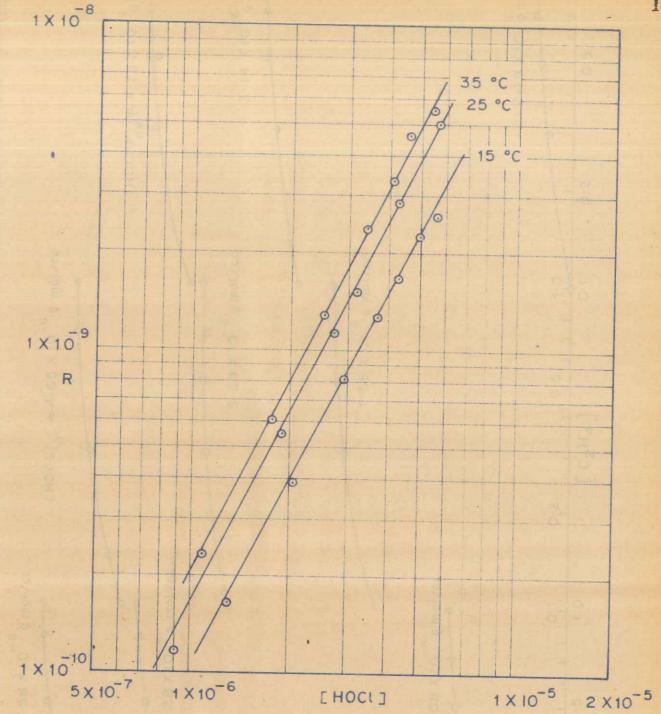


FIGURE 5-2 EFFECT OF STIRRER SPEED ON THE RATE

FIGURE 5.3: EFFECT OF CONCENTRATION OF HYPOCHLOROUS ACID ON THE RATE

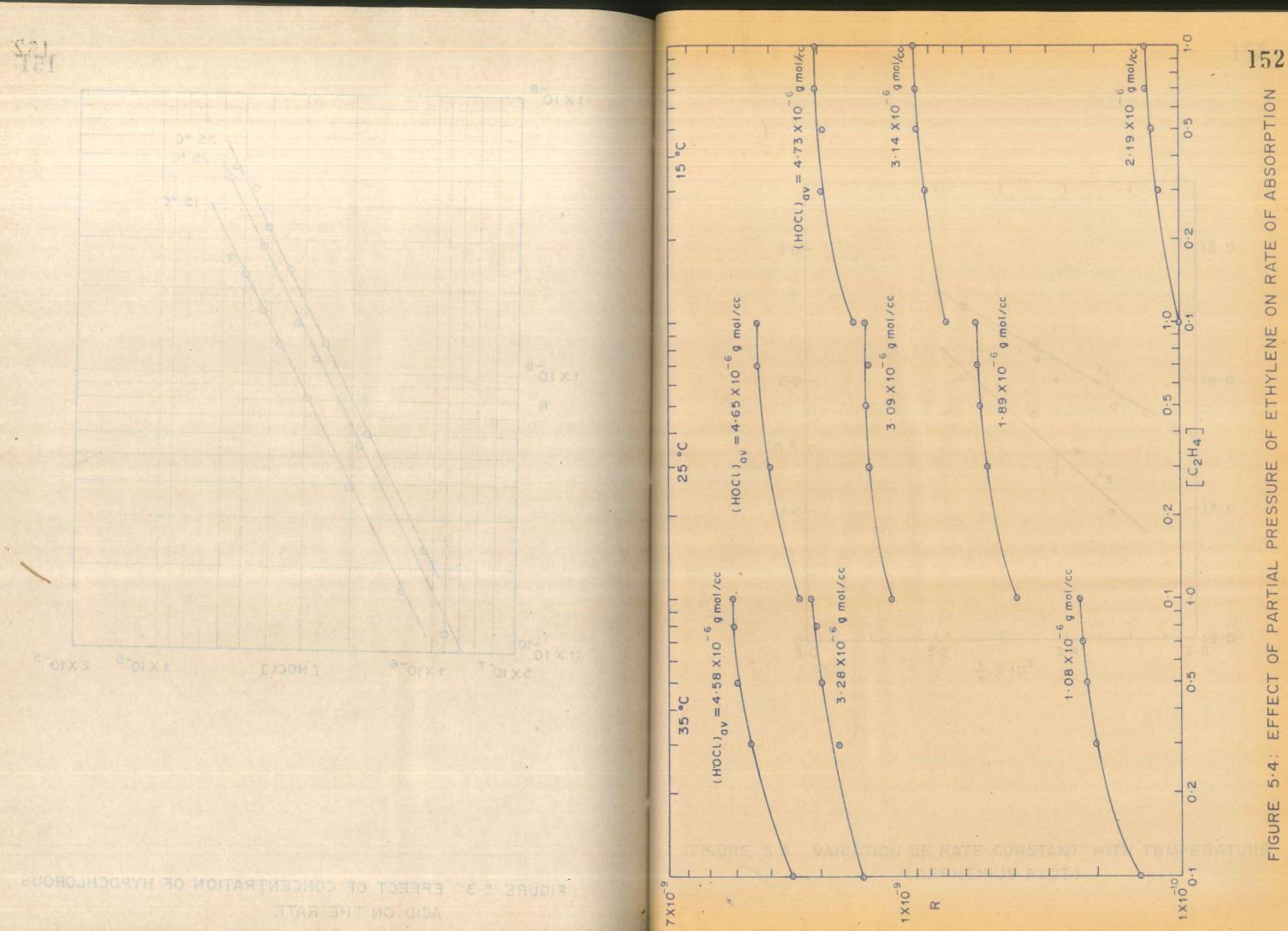


FIGURE 5.4: EFFECT OF PARTIAL PRESSURE OF ETHYLENE ON RATE OF ABSORPTION

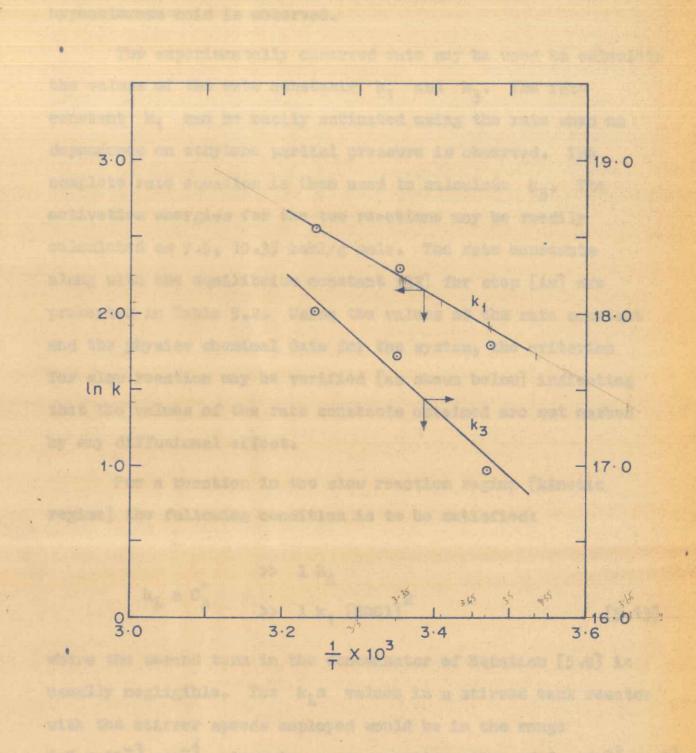
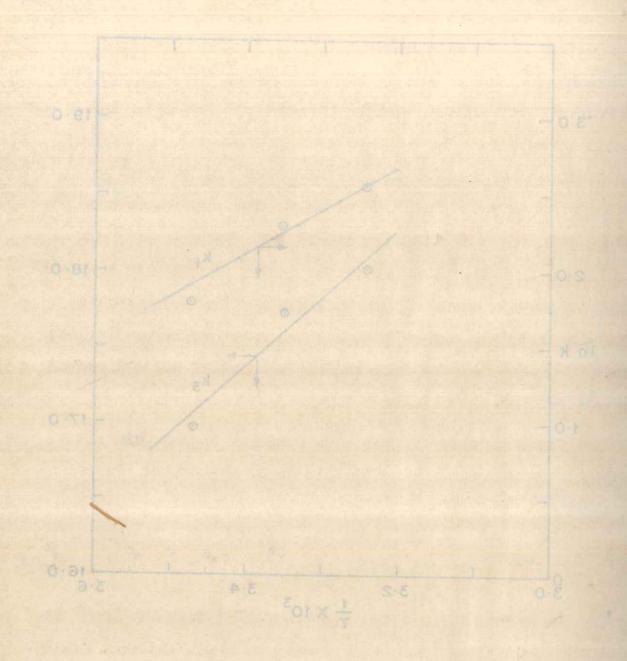


FIGURE 5.5: VARIATION OF RATE CONSTANT WITH TEMPERATURE (ARRHENIUS PLOT)



GURE 5-5 VARIATION OF RATE CONSTANT WITH TEMPERATURE (ARRHENIUS PLOT)

in the lower range whereas a second order dependence on hypochlorous acid is observed.

The experimentally observed rate may be used to calculate the values of the rate constants k_1 and k_3 . The rate constant k_4 can be easily estimated using the rate when no dependence on ethylene partial pressure is observed. The complete rate equation is then used to calculate k_3 . The activation energies for the two reactions may be readily calculated as 7.5, 10.35 kcal/g mole. The rate constants along with the equilibrium constant [32] for step [iv] are presented in Table 5.2. Using the values of the rate constant and the physico chemical data for the system, the criterion for slow reaction may be verified [as shown below] indicating that the values of the rate constants obtained are not masked by any diffusional effect.

For a reaction in the slow reaction regime [kinetic regime] the following condition is to be satisfied:

$$k_{L} = C_{A}^{*}$$
 >> 1 k_{A} [HOC1]² [5.13]

where the second term in the denominator of Equation [5.9] is usually negligible. The k_L a values in a stirred tank reactor with the stirrer speeds employed would be in the range 2-5 x 10⁻³ sec⁻¹. Assuming a conservative value of 5 x 10⁻³ sec⁻¹ and substituting the numerical values for the concentrations and calculated rate constants, we have

$$5 \times 10^{-3} \times 5 \times 10^{-6} >> 0.8 \times 2.0 \times 10^{2} [1 \times 10^{-6}]^{2}$$

2.5 × 10⁻⁸ >> 1.6 × 10⁻¹⁰

155

salamantes ager out color sylend 25. or . C. C on horshaden

that bereits a nit attitue and and addition offering

"or at 2 to suffer ovision recommend a resource of the Park

- OF M B. I SE COM M. I.

Thus Equation [5.13] is seen to be satisfied.

The results of the experiments indicate that in spite of the low diffusivity and solubility of ethylene the reaction is not diffusion controlled. The rate controlling step is the conversion of hypochlorous acid to chlorine monoxide. The observed value of the rate constant k, closely corresponds to the rate constant reported for this reaction [8.2 lit/g mole min] and confirms the rate controlling step.

tions Squartant (5.13) in moon to be untivition.

affine at South escaptively administration and by affinest and

carpain and our part to dividuous and distributing and our

or dera partification out and "perfection constitute and at

set . actronos entroldo of bios aporaldesqui to motaraveco est

of shapeviso closets if Jastenes size out to make his real

The stor hard sold soldener atm tol befrager tuestes of a off

and conflicted the rete controlling Per-

TABLE 5.1

Kinetic rate expressions for the reaction of hypochlorous acid with organic compounds

System[s]	Kinetic rate expression	Reference
	2	and the second s
HOC1+erotonic acid	k[K = k][HOC1][C1"]	
	k[HOC1]2[C4H602]	
	k,[HOC1][k][HC1] +	
	k2[HOC1][k1][HC1]	
HOC1 + ethylene	k2[HOC1]2	Shilov et al [21]
	k3[C2H4][HOC1]2	
	k1[HOC1][H*][C1-]	
HOC1+2 butene 1-4	k3[HOG1] ² [G=G]	Shilov et al [20]
	k,[HOC1][H*][C1]	
	k [HOC1][OC1][C=C]	
OC1+ethylene		Shilov et al [22]
10C1+ethylene	The state of the s	Shilov et al [23]
OC1+ethylene	Theory was and thousand	Shilov et al [24]
HOC1+ethylene	all months souther on	Shilov <u>et al</u> [25]
odium anisole sulphate + HOBr	k[HOER][ArH]	Shilov et al [26]
2 butene, 1-4 diol, erotonic acid, etc.	k[HOC1][H*][ArH]	Shilov et al []

THE PARTY AND THE PARTY NAMED IN

Anisole + HOC1 [0.003 to 0.01M] de La mare <u>et al</u> [11, 12] Quinol + dimethyl ether [3.3644] + HOCL k[HOC1] Phenol [0.003 to 0.008M] + HOC1 Allyl ethyl ether + HOCl k[HOC1][ArH] Allyl fluoride [< 0.004M] + HOCL de la mare et al Phenol + HOC1 Mesitylene + HOCl k[HOC1]+k [HOC1][H*] Methyl-m-tolyl ether + HOC1 Methyl-p-tolyl ether + HOC1 k[HOC1]+k' [HOC1][H*] + k" [HOC1][ArH] k [HOC1] [C3H50H] Allyl alcohol + HOC1 Israel et al [16] + HII[HOC1]2 Allyl acetate + k2 [HOC1][C3H5OH] + Allyl alcohol + HOCl in presence of sod. acetate-acetic acid buffer Israel et al [14, [k2 + k3 HOAe] [HOC1]2 + kII [HOC1][HOAe] [constant pH] k1 [HOC1][R CO2H]+[R CO2] Israel et al [18] Tiglic acid + HOCl + k2 [HOC1]2 k2 [HOC1] [RCO2]+[RCO2] Cran [27, 29] Crotonic acid + HOCl in buffered solution at 250, 35°C. + k2 [RCO_H] [HOC1]2 Crotonic acid + HOCl

		The second second second second
and the second second		
Commence of the		
1 22 7 7 7 7 7 7		Enroll of Ecolor
		Andreas - desired
		as foo, ol Landil
		LOOR + ENGDES C
		a sense kume Lylla
of and boards		
		good - Codes of S
a de como at ab		
a to ours along		
		THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS.
	Child Cannon Se-Tations	
The state of the s		
off In the leasest		
	The state of the s	
Arl La de Sonyal		To encourage pt 1001
to the few	out took Tre a Street	
ovi da da Install E	too an ingon at the out of	
MARKET PROPERTY.	A Consect of the	
fga still madfi		the sale standard
	Transit reposit "sa -	

Ethyl crotonate	k2 [HOC1][EtR] +	Israel et al [29]
+ HOC1	k3 [HOC1] EtR] +	
Sod. acitate + acetic acid buffer of constant pH	k3 [HOC1][HOAc][Eth]	
Anisole + HOCl	k ⁷ [HOC1] ² + k"[H ₃ 0 ⁺] [HOC1] ² + k" [AxH] [H ₃ 0 ⁺] [HOC1]	Swain st al [17]

Table 5.2

Rate constants for reaction steps [iv] and [v]

* The Jacon about the sales of terms of the sales of the

femperature,	k _q lit/g mole min	k ₃ lit/g mole min	K eq. step [iv]
on with the	Ar all to seem a.	Spile Chest, Mar 20	11000
15	5.81	23.7 x 10 ⁶	1.01
25	9.67	55.2 x 10 ⁶	1.419
35	12.80	66.9 x 10 ⁶	2.013

- 1. Spalding, C. W., A.I.Ch.E.J., 8, 685 [1962].
- 2. Vivian, J. E., and R. P. Whitney, Chem. Eng. Prog., 43, 691 [1947].
- 3. Brian, P. L. T., J. E. Vivian, and A. G. Habib, A.I.Ch.E.J., 8, 205 [1962].
- 4. Akehata, T., and A. I. Johnson, Can. J. Chem. Eng., 43, 262 [1965].
- 5. Dun, P. W., and T. Wood, J. Appl. Chem., 16, 336 [1966].
- 6. Dun, P. W., and T. Wood, J. Appl. Chem., 17, 53 [1967].
- 7. Bell, R. P., and E. Gelles, J. Chem. Soci., 2734 [1951].
- 8. Arotsky, J., and M. C. R. Symons, Quart. Rev., Chem. Soci., 16, 285 [1962].
- 9. de La mare, P. B. D., and J. H. Ridd, Aromatic Substitution, Academic Press, New York [1959].
- 10. de La mare, P. B. D., I. C. Hilton, and C. A. Vernon, J. Chem. Soci., 4039 [1960].
- 11. de La mare, P. B. D., J. T. Harvey, M. Hasan, and S. Varma, J. Chem. Soci., 2756 [1958].
- 12. de La mare, P. B. D., E. D. Hughes, and C. A. Vernon, Research [London], 3, 192, 242 [1950].
- 13. de La mare, P. B. D., A. D. Ketley, and C. A. Vernon, J. Chem. Soci., 1290 [1954].
- 14. de La mare, P. B. D., and L. Main, J. Chem. Soci., B, 90 [1971].
- 15. Burton, G. W., P. B. D. de La mare, L. Main, and B. N. B.
 Hannan, J. Chem. Soci. Perkin Trans. II,
 265 [1972].
- 16. Israel, G. C., J. K. Martin, and F. G. Soper, J. Chem. Soci., 1282 [1950].
- 17. Swain, C. G., and D. R. Crist, J. Am. Chem. Soci., 94, 3195 [1972].
- 18. Israel, G. C., J. Chem. Soci., 1286 [1950].
- 19. Shilov, E. A., and N. P. Kanyaev, J. Phy. Chem. [USSR], 5, 654 [1934], CA, 29, 7768-8 [1935].

163

- Libber the several beautiful and sentences at
- A DOT LAND SHOULD SERVED TO SEE THE SECOND S
- (1994) | Con all
- . (heapt) off tot result than to read to home to all the act
- "Special to and thomas of the to the ten in the ten in
- Many result Name and Department of the St. Non and address of
- Claseli ous ent
 - ind theory of the court of the transport of the court of
 - Thorself and the control of the control of the control of the
- the do'th mane, by new terms to the design and on the
 - the of the same, N. D. D. Williams, and C. A. Vernena,
 - -comey .a .U bus realists of .A .U .U .U .come at the .Ef
- the de to more, it is not in them, it debut doubts, it, only
- Santon, C. H., P. D. D. de Le mere, L. Melle, and T. H. M. M. J.
 - to standing of the to the wind of the standing of them. I
 - dental, C. C., and D. E. Ortage J. In. Choo. Sects. 28.
 - Tender and the second of the s

- 20. Shilov, E. A., and N. P. Kanyaev, J. Phy. Chem. [USSR], 10, 123 [1937], CA, 32, 414-6 [1938].
- 21. Shilov, E. A., N. P. Kanyaev, and A. P. Otmennikova, J. Phy. Chem. [USSR], 8, 909 [1936], CA, 31, 2175-5 [1937].
- 22. Shilov, E. A., S. N. Solodushenkov, and A. N. Kukarin, J. Phy. Chem. [USSR], 13, 759 [1939], CA, 34, 7708-2 [1940].
- 23. Shilov, E. A., N. P. Kanyaev, M. A. Domina, and P. P. Ionina, J. Phy. Chem. [USSR], 13, 1242 [1939], CA, 35, 371-4 [1941].
- 24. Shilov, B. A., and N. P. Kanyaev, J. Gen. Chem. [USSR], 16, 1870 [1946], CA, 41, 6119-e [1947].
- 25. Shilov, E. A., and N. P. Kanyaev, J. Gen. Chem. [USSR], 17, 109 [1947], CA, 42, 4127-9 [1948].
- 26. Shilov, E. A., and S. N. Solodushenkov, Zhur. Prik. Khim., 20, 1270 [1947], BA, 43, 3783 [1949].
- 27. Craw, D. A., and G. C. Israel, J. Chem. Soci., 550 [1952].
- 28. Craw, D. A., J. Chem. Soci., 2510, 2515 [1954].
- 29. Reeve, K. D., and G. C. Israel, J. Chem. Soci., 2327 [1952].
- 30. Baird, M. H. I., and J. F. Davidson, Chem. Eng. Sci., 17, 473 [1962].
- 31. Mrs. Chung, A., and G. C. Israel, J. Chem. Soci., 2667 [1954].
- 32. Secoy, C. H., and G. H. Cady, J. Am. Chem. Soci., 63, 2504

The set I don't a transmit the test of the test of the test of

the state of the system of the system of the state of the

Toron of the transmission of the transmission and the transmission of the transmission

all the second of the tention of the second of the second

(Charles of the state of the st

the carlos, a. a., a. to transfer to tage of the contract of t

. Tower about the the town of the territory of the territ

a Capty is a second of Lange I to Court and a second and a second a second

no. tesper, E. Di. and C. C. Karosal, J. Chem. Mod., 2322 [1932].

I ACCT TO THE TARREST AND ADDRESS OF A PROPERTY OF A PROPERTY AND A PROPERTY AND

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

No. 20176, Na St. Lag Sept. T. Darydays, Sheek Sec. 101.4

and the first to the same was a state of the same of

THE PART AND THE PARTY AND THE

DEACTIVATION STUDIES IN CATALYST

6.1 INTRODUCTION

Catalyst deactivation often plays an important role in determining the overall kinetics of a catalytic reaction. Just as the intrinsic kinetics can be altered by diffusional effects, catalyst deactivation can also play a decisive role in determining the regime of a reaction in a catalyst pellet. The study of catalyst deactivation can be considered to involve three main steps. The first is concerned with the chemical nature of deactivation, the second involves the behaviour of a pellet under conditions of catalyst deactivation, and the third [based on the analysis of a deactivating catalyst pellet relates to the problem of reactor design. Thus, analysis of the role of catalyst deactivation on the course of a chemical reaction in a catalyst pellet has been the central feature of many investigations reported in this field. Various aspects of catalyst deactivation have been reviewed by Maxted [1] and Butt [2].

In the first two sections of this chapter the effect of catalyst deactivation is considered under the following situation: one dimensional nonisothermal [adiabatic] with internal diffusion for a first order reaction, and [2] two dimensional isothermal reactor with internal diffusion for a general order reaction. In the third section, nonuniform

THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH.

THE PARTY OF PARTY OF PERSONS

POLYECHOLISM 4.5

efor dustrooms on equip metho collections buggeted

Involventib of heredly of the animals blushesht out on fan

alor estables a pair oute am natterifone dayleses andoute

the study of naturally of deschiperation on the nemetitored to

mit ette secrecace at fault off, .mgefe mice esait evicent

and conform himses of , notifications to surrey fredmin

behavious of a pallet under conditions of dataly a to suchveried

and water and an extensive the extensive and an extensive too the

to ceramo odd an authoridean Jughalen to stor add to atoying

Artifuso will used and deklog deplates with molitores lookstale a

enters of many investigations reported in this field. Vertons

epocks of canaligat description have week according

(E) sous bas [r] bossell

national field self-medium faministrations with an Manufactural Ameliana and Manufactural Company of the Compan

of he Independent Committee Source Land Business Committee Committ

our ful has instance when seems a real materials.

THE TAXABLE PROPERTY AND A SECOND PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PART

west blooms and their sectors and off and their terms to be and

middle and the second of the contract and a contract the contract of the contr

order reaction and conclusions regarding the suitability of nonuniform deposition of catalyst for a consecutive reaction are drawn.

6.2 HONISOTHERMAL REACTOR WITH NO DIFFUSION

The nonisothermal reactor is more commonly encountered in practice than the isothermal reactor. Hence in this section the behavious of a deactivating reactor under nonisothermal conditions [in the absence of diffusion] is presented. It is assumed that deactivation occurs as a result of a second [carbon forming] reaction either in parallel with the main reaction or as a consecutive reaction. These may be described as

In order to describe the progress of a chemical reaction in a nonisothermal reactor an energy balance equation is necessary in addition to the conservation equations of the reactant and carbon. These continuity equations can be written in nondimensional form as

$$\frac{\partial w_A}{\partial z} = -d r_A \qquad [16.1]$$

distribution of antalyst societies to considered for a constant to retain the solution of receiving to a consequence reaction consequence reaction as consequence reaction are denoted.

SOLES THE OR NEW RECEIVED TARREST TO SEE THE SOLE

the nonlastice that the factores is not company encountered in practice that the factores is reacted. Hence in this section is believed to the factores of a described as contested in the proceeded. It is such that is a contested of a result of a continual in contest of a contes

selfered a <

what produced the material country of the second of the se

In order to describe the progress of a described in in a nonleatherman reactor an energy believed divertor in the continue of the continue of

$$\frac{\partial w_e}{\partial t_D} = \langle f_B r_e \rangle$$
 [6.2]

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial x} = \beta T_A \qquad [6.3]$$

where

$$\alpha = \frac{\rho_{\rm B} d_{\rm p}}{G}, \quad \beta = \frac{\left[-\Delta H\right] \rho_{\rm g} d_{\rm p}}{G T_{\rm o} C_{\rm p} M}$$

$$[6.4]$$

and

$$t_{D} = \frac{G}{\rho_{g} f_{B} d_{p}} \left[t - \frac{f_{B} \rho_{g}}{G} L \right]$$

The time variable defined by Equation [6.4] has been used in writing Equations [6.1] - [6.3] to eliminate the time dependent terms.

To solve Equations [6.1] - [6.3], expressions for the rates r_A and r_c must be known. These rates for the case of consecutive and parallel fouling are described by:

parallel:

$$r_A = k_{v1} w_A + k_{v2} w_A = k_{v1} w_A$$
, if $k_{v2} \ll k_{v1}$ [6.5a]

$$r_c = k_{v2} v_A$$
 [6.5b]

consecutive:

$$r_A = k_{v1} w_A \qquad [6.6a]$$

$$r_e = k_{v2} [1 - v_A]$$
 [6.6b]

TO A 2

(.0)

ED TO TO TO THE TOTAL THE

The time vertable deliced by Haustion [6.4] has been used in writing Equations [5.7] - [6.3] to eliminate the time of medianten

and was unclosed to the These retent to the areas of a see at the days

for all the seasons of the seasons o

27.87 OF SOLUTION OF SOLUTION

tovilanos.

Restricting our attention to parallel fouling and assuming inverse proportionality $[a=\frac{1}{v_c}]$, we have $k_{v1}=\frac{K_1}{v_c}$ and $k_{v2}=\frac{K_2}{v_c}$. Equation [6.1] - [6.3] can now be recast as

$$\frac{\partial w_{A}}{\partial z} = - 4 K_{1} \left(\frac{w_{A}}{w_{c}} \right) \qquad [6.7]$$

$$\frac{\partial \mathbf{v_c}}{\partial \mathbf{t_D}} = \mathbf{f_B} \ll \mathbf{K_2} \left(\frac{\mathbf{v_A}}{\mathbf{v_c}} \right)$$
 [6.8]

$$\frac{\partial T}{\partial z} = \beta K_1 \left(\frac{V_A}{V_C}\right) \tag{6.9}$$

Equations [6.7] - [6.9] have to be solved simultaneously. From Equations [6.7] and [6.9] the following relationship between concentration and temperature can be obtained:

$$T = T_0 + \frac{\rho}{d} [v_{A0} - v_A]$$
 [6.10]

Using this result in Equations [6.7] and [6.8] and neglecting the higher order terms in the expansion, we get

$$\frac{\partial w_{A}}{\partial z} = d k_{v1}^{o} \exp \left[\beta_{R} \left(w_{Ao} - w_{A}\right)\right] \frac{w_{A}}{w_{o}}$$
 [6.11]

and

$$\frac{\partial v_c}{\partial t_D} = d f_B k_{V2}^0 \exp \left[f_f \left(v_{A0} - v_A \right) \right] \frac{v_A}{v_C} \qquad [6.12]$$

I a good event see a feel or of the control point account and make

be imposed ups non (6.0) - (1.3 morrough . 5 e ... bds

M) M O

a bigometricus per bealfor one found has (v.d) and translated to

then incommented and incomments and inclinations assists

Control from the Print and To All administration of Printed and State and

the my amplements and at earns object racially a

where

$$\beta_R = \frac{E\beta}{\langle R_g T_0^2 \rangle}, \beta_f = \frac{E_f \beta}{\langle R_g T_0^2 \rangle}$$
 and [6.13]

$$k_{v1}^{o} = A_{1} \exp \left[-E/R_{g} T_{o}\right], k_{v2}^{o} = A_{2} \exp \left[-E_{f}/R_{g} T_{o}\right]$$

Following Bischoff [3] the solution to Equations [6.11] and [6.12] is assumed to be given by

$$w_A [z, t_D] = \frac{w_e [z, t_D] - w_e [0]}{w_e [0, t_D] - w_e [0]} w_{Ao} [t_D] [6.14]$$

Using Equations [6.14] in [6.11] and [6.12] and after some algebraic manipulations, the following equations are obtained:

$$w_{e} [0, t_{D}]$$
 $w_{e} d w_{e} = \frac{d_{R} f_{B} k_{V2}^{o}}{1}$
 $w_{e} [0,0]$
 $w_{e} [0,0]$
 $w_{e} [0,0]$
 $w_{e} [0,0]$
 $w_{e} [0,0]$

and

$$z = \begin{cases} w_{c} [z, t_{D}] & w_{c} [z, t_{D}] \\ \hline w_{c} [0, t_{D}] & w_{c} [v_{c} z_{1} t_{D} - v_{c} [0]] \end{cases}$$
 [6.16]

$$x \exp \left\{-\rho_{R} \left[v_{Ao} - \frac{v_{e} \left[z, t_{D}\right] - v_{e} \left[0\right]}{v_{e} \left[0, t_{D}\right] - v_{e} \left[0\right]} \right. \right. v_{Ao} \left[t_{D}\right]\right\} d v_{e}$$

At constant feed rate yA [0, tD] = yAo, and for zero initial

To any law to to the same to the same to the total

relieving bluebour [3] the solution of Squestons [6,17]

for an in the fall of the fall

This works has Errol and Errol at [41.8] apostoups maked

Ter. 37 at 5 (at) At (at) at (at a)

[No. 25 - 25 - 27] (34 - 25 - 27)

* [fars on for we had not over any at -] was a

matched over the the The Town of the work where the

position w_c [z, 0] = 0. Under these conditions Equations 6.15 and 6.16 reduce to

$$w_{e} [0, t_{D}] = [2 \leq_{R} f_{B} k_{v2}^{0} t_{D} w_{AO}]^{1/2}$$
 [6.17]

and

$$z = \frac{\exp \left[-\beta_{R}\right]}{d_{R} k_{v1}^{o}} \qquad \frac{w_{e} \left[z, t_{D}\right]}{\exp \left[\beta_{R} \frac{w_{e} \left[z, t_{D}\right]}{w_{e} \left[0, t_{D}\right]}\right] d w_{e}}$$

$$= \frac{\exp \left[-\beta_{R}\right]}{\left[\beta_{e} \left[z, t_{D}\right]\right]} d w_{e}$$

Equation [6.18] can now be integrated to give the profiles for carbon. The reactant and temperature profiles are then obtained using Equations [6.14] and [6.10] respectively. These profiles are presented in Table 6.1. It can be seen from the equations that the maximum temperature and the distance at which it occurs are functions of time.

6.3 TWO-DIMENSIONAL ISOTHERMAL REACTOR

In many gas-solid catalytic reactions the activity of the catalyst decreases with time-on-stream. Such deactivation might be the result of a number of side reactions, or presence of poison in the feed stream itself. Numerous studies [3-6], both experimental and theoretical, have been reported in the literature on this subject. In the evaluation of the performance of a fixed bed reactor with catalyst deactivation, a knowledge of the single pellet effectiveness factor is necessary. This quantity depends upon time, intraparticle diffusion and reaction

prid another of the Color of th

(41.0) ON OF SER OF AP SIN TOT OUT OF

Equation (6,10) can now be integrated to give the

profiles for eminance and constant and compositive profiles
or then electron department of the first and (6.10) respectively
these profiles are properted in Table 6.1. It can be seen fifthe
the equations that the maximum temperature and the distance at
which it ecouse are fractions of these.

BOXCASE ASSESSED IN A SECURIOR COST C. 6

In our case of the contains and the contains the cotivity of the catelogs decreased with the conserver, such description of the catelogs of the teasth of the transfers, or presented of poleon in the feed others itself. Humaness shudges [pub], but poleon in the feed there has the property in the contained on the the liberature of this subject, in the evaluation of the polyogeness of a tree with descript description, a transfer of the simple polion of the transfer description of the polion of the subject of the simple polion the polion of the subject of the simple deposits of the simple deposits of the subject of the simple deposits of the simple deposits and requires

parameters, and is a measure of the activity of the catalyst pellet. The analysis of an isothermal two dimensional fixed bed reactor is carried out here using the effectiveness factors obtained for a general order reaction in a single pellet. The useful assumption that the rate of the main reaction is much faster than that of the fouling reaction is made to simplify the analysis.

6.3.1 Formulation of the problem

The conservation equations for the reactant and carbon are as follows:

External field equations

$$-u\frac{\partial c_f}{\partial z} + \frac{D_f}{r_t}\frac{d}{d r_t} + \frac{\partial c_f}{r_t} - \frac{1 - f_B}{\partial r_t} + \frac{\partial c_g}{f_B} + [c_g] = \frac{\partial c_f}{\partial t}$$

[6.22]

$$r_{t} = 0, \frac{\partial C_{f}}{\partial r_{t}} = 0$$

$$L < z < 0, t > 0$$

$$r_{t} = R, \frac{\partial C_{f}}{\partial r_{t}} = 0$$

$$T_{t} = R, \frac{\partial C_{f}}{\partial r_{t}} = 0$$

surprotocycle and in a support of the activity of the careful heart Larokenseth out Issueddeal on to electone ent . . delfer off .Julier afants a ut solippe repro favores a rol benintee

salders set to mitslesset f.f. 5

0 < 0 > 0 > 0 > 0 > 0

Internal field [spherical pellet] equations

reactant balance

$$\frac{1}{\mathbf{r_s^2}} \quad \text{De} \quad \frac{d}{d \, \mathbf{r_s}} \quad \left(\mathbf{r_s^2} \quad \frac{\partial \, \mathbf{c}}{\partial \, \mathbf{r_s}} \right) = \, \mathbf{R} \, \left[\mathbf{c_s} \right] \, + \, \frac{\partial \, \mathbf{c}}{\partial \, \mathbf{t}} \quad \left[6.26 \right]$$

usi fux } C = C = C [r, z, t], r = b [6,27]

 $\frac{\partial C}{\partial r} = 0, \quad r_s = 0$ [6.28]

carbon balance

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left(\frac{a_p}{A_w} \right) = k_2 \left[a_0 - a_p \right] C_A + k_3 \left[a_0 - a_p \right] C_B$$

$$= R_w$$
[6.30]

where ao, ap represent the initial and poisoned areas and A represents the area poisoned per mole of poison produced. Equation [6.30] can also be written in terms of the amount of carbon deposited as,

$$t = 0, w_e = w_{eo} = 0$$
 [6.32]

Equations [6.22] - [6.32] represent the mathematical

the second sections

[45.0] d = 0, = 0, [0, x, x], 0 = 0

[86.8]

[0s.0] 0 = 0 ,0 > ,0 > d ,0 = 0

richard and the state of the st

20 Lan - as Lan - as Lan - as Lan - (-5") - 6

Eug. al

The representative the state of potential of the attent of

denome out to enter at notative of outs den Cot. 01 dollars)

of dericin deposited as-

, v 6

76.0] W * 36

Equations [6.22] - [6.32] anolemone the contemporations

description of the process occurring in a fixed bed reactor operated isothermally with catalyst deactivation. In fixed bed reactors with slow poisoning of catalyst, the time dependent terms in Equations [6.22] and [6.26] can be neglected, and Equations [6.22] - [6.32] transformed into dimensionless forms as follows.

External fluid phase equations

$$-\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{Pe_f} \frac{\partial y}{\partial p^2} - \frac{3[1-f_B]}{f_B} \frac{1}{Pe_f} \frac{d w}{d \xi} \bigg|_{\xi=1} = 0$$
[6.33]

This equation can also be written in terms of the effectiveness factor of the pellet as

$$-\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{Pe_f} \frac{\partial y}{\partial p^2} - \frac{1 - f_B}{f_B} \eta_d \left(\frac{b k_{v1}}{u}\right) y^n = 0 \quad [6.34]$$

$$x = 0, y = 1, \frac{R}{b} [6.35]$$

$$p = 0, \frac{\partial y}{\partial p} = 0$$

$$p = \frac{B}{b}, \frac{\partial y}{\partial p} = 0$$

$$\frac{L}{b} < x < 0$$

$$[6.36]$$

Internal [spherical pellet] equations

$$\frac{d^2 v}{d \xi^2} + \frac{2}{\xi} \frac{d v}{d \xi} - p^2 e v^2 = 0$$
 [6.37]

described becommany with cately at described between

terms in Equations [6.22] and [6.26] and lactime and an employed, and sense the companion for the companion of the companion and the compa

emotinios sason biuli ismethi

ne selles wir to series at mother be watered at the college of the selles

RE-01 0 2 4 2 4 4 4 0 = 8

EQUALITY OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

$$\xi = 1, \quad v = \frac{c_f}{c_{fo}} \quad \xi = y$$
 [6.38]

$$\frac{d v}{d \xi} = 0, \ \xi = 0$$
 [6.39]

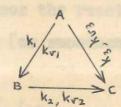
carbon

$$\mu v_A \left(1 - \frac{k_3}{k_2}\right) + \mu \left(\frac{k_3}{k_2}\right) \left[v_A + v_B\right] = -\frac{\partial \mu}{\partial \tau} \qquad [6.40]$$

where

$$\mu = \left(1 - \frac{a_p}{a_0}\right) \text{ and } \gamma = k_2 C_{AS} A_W t \qquad [6.41]$$

In writing Equation [6.40], the triangular self poisoning scheme is assumed:



where k_1 , k_2 and k_3 are the surface rate constants [cm/sec], and k_{v1} , k_{v2} and k_{v3} are [as before] the volume based constants [1/sec].

6.3.2 Solution of the pellet equations

For obtaining the expression for, effectiveness factor required in Equation [6.34], the pellet equations [6.37] - [6.41] have to be solved simultaneously, and for this purpose numerical methods have to be employed. Following Bischoff [3],

[96.3] 0 = V b

[col.3] $\frac{46}{76} = \pi \left(\frac{e^{2}}{4}\right) u \cdot \left(\frac{e^{2}}{4} - 1\right) A^{2} u$

(144.0) 0 0 0 0 0 0 (-1) - 1

In witing Education [6,40], the triangular self pointing

there has ke and he are the surface rate constants (careform

6.3.48 Columbias of the relies sentitons

For objecting the expression for effectiveness thator of the Squeston [6.37] - [6.37] have to be solved electroneously, and for this pospekation of the complete control of the control of

however, a solution of the form

[where m is the order of the deactivating step], can be used. Also, inverse proportionality between activity a and carbon content of catalyst may be assumed. Thus, Equation [6.37] becomes

$$\frac{d^2 v}{d \epsilon^2} + \frac{2}{\epsilon} \frac{d v}{d \epsilon} - p^2 \left(\frac{y_0}{v_0 [0, t]} \right) v^{n-m} = 0 \quad [6.44]$$

If the main reaction is n^{th} order and the deactivation is m^{th} order, the resultant system behaves as a $[n-m]=q^{th}$ order reaction. Deactivation may therefore be regarded as a step which reduces the reaction order; in other words it tends to decrease [or smoothen] the effect of reactant concentration.

Equation [6.44] can be transformed into the following form:

$$\frac{d^2 u}{d s^2} - \beta_1^2 u^2 = 0 [6.45]$$

using the transformations

and

$$1 - \sqrt{n-m-1}$$
 [6.46]

protect to columbe a group

where is a the exter of the descripting step), can be seen.

Also, inverse proportionality between ectivity a second of the seco

nt modifications one has reduce of a standard one and his course one produce of a course to decrease (or expectates) the effect of reactant.

national of the bear of the teams of the tollowing

evolventolement and soley

[04.0] [1-4.4] = 1 = 2

with the boundary conditions

$$s = \frac{1}{[1 - \sqrt{n-m-1}]}$$
, $u = y$ [6.47]

$$s = 0, \frac{du}{ds} = 0, u = y_0$$
 [6.48]

Equation [6.45] is integrated twice making use of the substitution $\Psi = 1 - \left(\frac{y_0}{u}\right)^{\frac{q}{q+1}}$ and expressing the results in terms of incomplete \$\phi\$ functions [or hypergeometric series] as

$$u = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{(q+1)} & -\frac{1-\alpha}{2[1+q]} \\ \frac{(\frac{2}{(q+1)})}{(q+1)} & [1-\psi] & \emptyset_1 \left(\frac{1}{1-\sqrt{n-m-1}}\right) \\ \psi_8 & \mathbb{F}_1 \left[\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{q+1}; \frac{3}{2}, \psi_8\right] - \psi_0 & \mathbb{F}_1 \left[\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{q+1}; \frac{3}{2}, \psi_0\right] \end{bmatrix}^{\frac{2}{1-q}}$$

and [6.49]

$$\frac{d u}{d s} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{q+1}} p_1 \left[u\right]^{\frac{q+1}{2}} \left[1 - \left(\frac{y_0}{u}\right)^{\frac{q+1}{2}}\right]^{\frac{1}{2}}$$
 [6.50]

The effectiveness factor for the pellet under deactivation can then be found as

anotalbaco grabanos em cirla

Equation [6,45] is integrated trice shiins use of the security the P = 1 = (2) 4 + 0 (2

the affectiveness feeter for the pollet under descrivetion

 $\eta = \frac{3}{\phi} \frac{2}{q+1} \frac{y_0}{v_0 [0, t]} \psi_1^{1/2} \frac{\psi_s^{-1/2} F_1 \left[\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{q+1} : \frac{3}{2}, \psi_s \right]}{\frac{1-q}{2(1-q)}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-q}}$

[6.51]

where y is obtained from Equation [6.50] and w_c [0, t] can be found from Equation [6.30] and [6.43].

For parallel fouling,

$$v_c [0, t] = [2 y_o k_2 t c_{fo}]^{1/2} = [2 y_o r]^{1/2} [6.52]$$

If we now make the assumption: q = 1, this equation reduces to

The asymptotic solution of Equation [6.53] can be obtained as

$$\eta = \frac{3y^{1-n}}{9} \left(\frac{y_0}{2T} \right)^{1/4}$$
 [6.54]

Equation [6.54] is plotted in Figure 6.1 for various values of the parameter Ø.

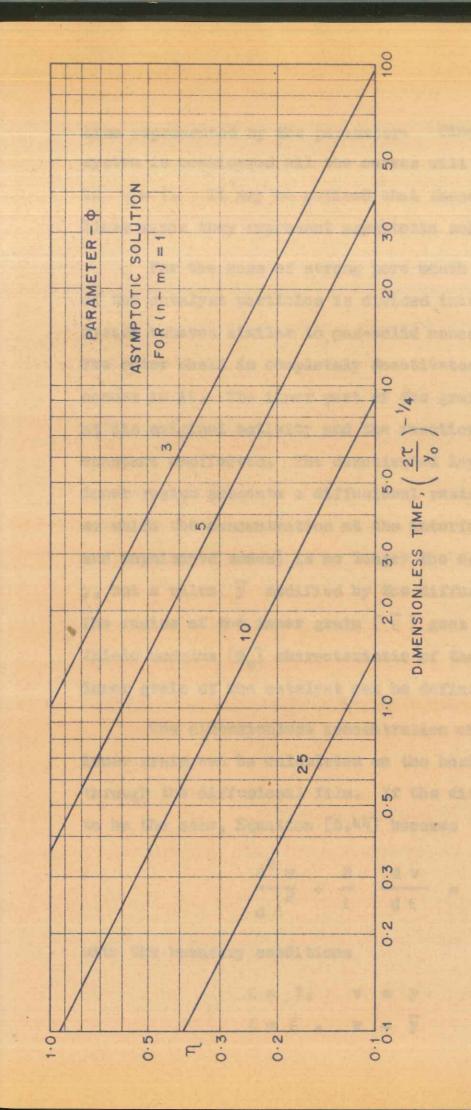
The plots of effectiveness factor are similar to any normal plot for the η . The η decreases with increase in

TIME

[head]

literal bas [ot.0] notesual more percet a-

of needed and note the estangeions q w T, this equation reduces to



DIMENSIONLESS VARIATION OF EFFECTIVENESS FACTOR WITH THIELE MODULUS FOR VARIOUS VALUES OF FIGURE

For the case of strong pore mouth poisoning the grain of the catalyst particles is divided into two regions. The system behaves similar to gas-solid noncatalytic reactions. The outer shell is completely deactivated and no reaction occurs in it. The inner part of the grain remains unaffected at its original activity and the reaction occurs with the rate constant unaffected. The deactivated layer surrounding this inner region presents a diffusional resistance as a result of which the concentration at the interface [between poisoned and unpoisoned zones] is no longer the equilibrium concentration y, but a value \bar{y} modified by the diffusional resistance. The radius of the inner grain [\bar{z}] goes on shrinking, and a Thiele modulus [β_s] characteristic of the reaction on the inner grain of the catalyst can be defined.

The dimensionless concentration on the surface of the inner grain can be calculated on the basis of a mass balance through the diffusional film. If the diffusivity is assumed to be the same, Equation [6.44] becomes

$$\frac{d^2 v}{d \epsilon} + \frac{2}{\epsilon} \frac{d v}{d \epsilon} = 0$$
 [6.55]

with the boundary conditions

$$\xi = 1$$
, $v = y$
 $\xi = \overline{\xi}$, $v = \overline{y}$ [6.56]

the represented by the parameter. Since an isothermal will naturally converse to the same in a converse of the close curves are straight of the converse are straight of the converse are straight.

Tor the catelyst perfected in divided into two regions. The state of the catelyst perfected in divided into two regions. The spates beauty described and no resolution.

The cater shall in consideraly described and no resolution country in its inner part of the grain resolution ordered with the resolution ordered and increased along the resolution of the resolution of the resolution of the consentration of the inner state of the distribution of the inner state of the resolution of the inner state of the resolution of the catelyst out be defined.

nonled case a To sined out no hoteluciso of non starn nonnt because his division [6.44] becomes out of the edition of the same

anots the countary confi techn

Z = V + 3 = 3

The effectiveness factor for the pellet can then be calculated as

$$\eta = \frac{3}{g^2} \frac{\vec{\xi}[y - \vec{y}]}{[1 - \vec{\xi}]y} = \frac{3}{g^2} \frac{\vec{\xi}[1 - \vec{y}]}{[1 - \vec{\xi}]}$$
 [6.58]

Equation [6.58] can then be solved by a trial and error method.

In the process of deactivation, the effectiveness factor continuously decreases with time, so that the reaction passes from the kinetic regime [initially] to a strongly diffusion influenced regime. The apparent order of reaction changes as a result of the transition. Tartarelli and Morelli [7] have obtained an expression for the variation of the apparent order of reaction with Thiele modulus. Following Wheeler [8] the apparent order can also be written as

$$\bar{n} = n + \frac{n-1}{2} \frac{d \ln \eta}{d \ln \theta}$$
 [6.59]

Thus if the relationship between η and Ø is known Equation [6.59] can be used to calculate the apparent order of reaction.

6.3.3 Solution of the external field equation

Equation [6.34] can be rewritten as

$$-\frac{\partial y}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{Pe_f} \frac{\partial y}{\partial p^2} - \frac{[1-f_B]}{f_B} D_a \eta y^B = 0 \quad [6.60]$$

We seek the solution to this equation subject to the boundary

conditions [6.35] and [6.36], in the form

$$y [x, p] = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} x_j [x] \cos \frac{j \pi p b}{R}$$
 [6.61]

so that the boundary conditions [6.35] and [6.36] are automatically satisfied.

Let us suppose that the function \(\gamma\) [x, p, t] regarded as a function of p can be expanded in a Fourier series:

$$[x, p, t] = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \eta_j [x, t] \cos \frac{j \pi p b}{R}$$
 [6.62]

Substituting Equation [6.60] in [6.61] and utilising the result in Equation [6.62], we get

$$\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \left[-x_{j}^{\prime} \left[x, t \right] + \frac{1}{p_{\theta_{f}}} \left[-x_{j} \right] \left(\frac{j \pi b}{R} \right)^{2}$$

[6.63]

Equation [6.63] can be solved when the order of the main reaction [n] is known. Solutions are presented here for second and first order reactions.

For the second order case Equation [6.63] becomes

$$x' + \frac{\gamma}{Pe_f} x - \delta x^2 = 0$$
 [6.64]

. bours to you keep Lotes' or not notice out made and [65.0] make made

conquete matteries in gather deposition out; perture homestical

18! deligned undersited, annuales eligible stilly soldered to under

copies described only mentioned to contract the superior mention

mondations (6,35) and (6,36), in the form

our folio) has fee.d) emotitions ventand on Jam on

Let us soppose that the function of [xs ps t] reported as a function of p can be expanded in a Pourior cortes.

one putalities bon [10.6] at [60.6] notinent anterestand

[60,0]

tilem out to robto and none beviou on non [[d.b] colsoups
tol ston bermaning our modification . count at [d] notioner

per the second exter case Equation [6.63] become

outsan X . 's

where

$$\delta = \frac{f_B - 1}{f_B} \quad D_a \quad \eta_a \cos \left(\frac{\pi p b}{R}\right) \quad [6.65]$$

Equation [6.64] can be identified with the Riccati equation the solution of which is obtained as

$$y [x, p] = \frac{\frac{\gamma}{Pe_f} \cos \gamma}{\frac{1 - f_B}{f_B} p_a \gamma_a \cos \left(\frac{\gamma}{Pe_f}\right)}$$

$$\left(1 - \frac{1}{1 - \exp(-\gamma L/b Pe_f)}\right) \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma x}{Pe_f}\right) \\
= \left(1 - \frac{1}{1 - \exp(-\gamma L/b Pe_f)}\right) \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma x}{Pe_f}\right) + \frac{1}{1 - \exp\left(-\frac{\gamma L}{b Pe_f}\right)}$$

[6.66]

A relatively simple solution is obtained for the case of a first order main reaction. Equation [6.63] becomes

$$X' + \left(\frac{1}{Pe_f} - \delta\right) X = 0$$
 [6.67]

the solution to which is

$$y [x, p] = \sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \exp \left[-\frac{j \pi p b}{R Pe_f} + \frac{1 - f_B}{f_B} p_a \eta_d \right] =$$

Equation (6.68) one be identified with the Floorti equation of

(V) Feet cop p of 2 -1

T00-07

sens odd tel buntedd an nolunion eighle giwyldales a sens odd a chest erder weigh senstance distribute for the company

(9-2) 0 = Z (1 - 1/2) + ½

of dolds or notiviou our

Equation [6.68] under conditions of no fouling reduces to the well known simple form for a plug flow reactor:

$$y[x, p] = \exp\left(-\frac{k_v^n 1}{u}\right)$$
 [6.69]

Equations [6.66] and [6.68] represent the concentration profiles in a fixed bed reactor for second and first order main reaction and are plotted in Figures 6.2 to 6.4.

The curve obtained for $\eta=1$ coincides with the curve obtained by Masamune and Smith [9] at zero time. We have previously obtained effectiveness factor as a function of time [Equation [6.51], [6.54]] which shows that the effectiveness factor continuously falls with time, hence the different curves obtained with various values of the effectiveness factor really correspond to the curves obtained by Masamune and Smith at different values of the time. Thus if the time from the start of reaction is known, the effectiveness factor can be read from Figure 6.1 and for the corresponding value of η the concentration can be obtained using Figure 6.4.

The concept of an effectiveness factor can thus be successfully employed in the analysis of a two dimensional reactor. The concentration profiles obtained are more realistic than can be obtained using the one dimensional model.

6.3.4 Consecutive reaction

The selectivity of product B in a consecutive reaction $A \rightarrow B \rightarrow C$ occurring in a fixed bed reactor operating

1 4 1

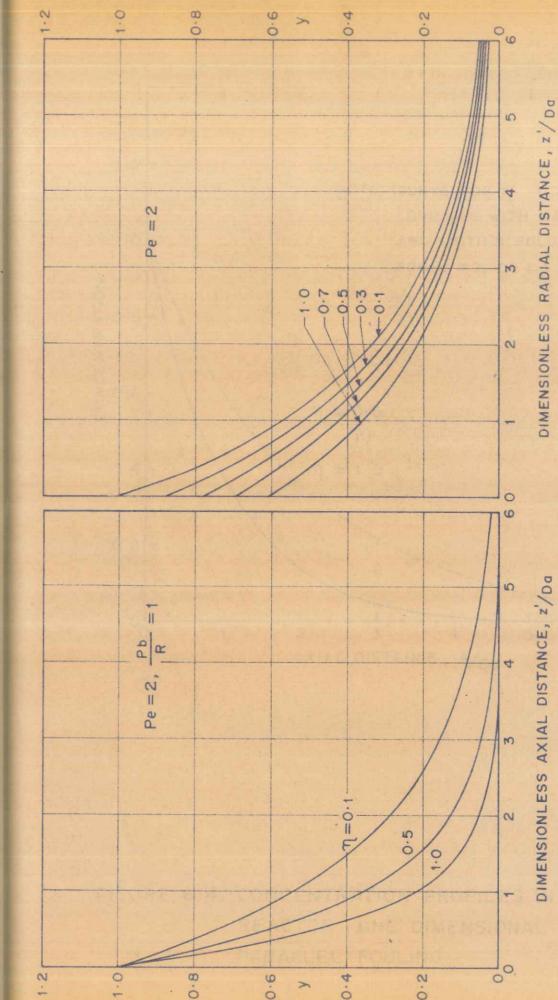
Squeixona opi des [6,66] Ma [6,66] Mas [66,67] moritarion

and of the mounty of the local tone the continuer than

piece all application for [4] delet han makement of bouleasts

abonevatoria (a. 11) . [6, 34] succes decem (bat the office and one

. A.D daight pakker bug herde to den holden

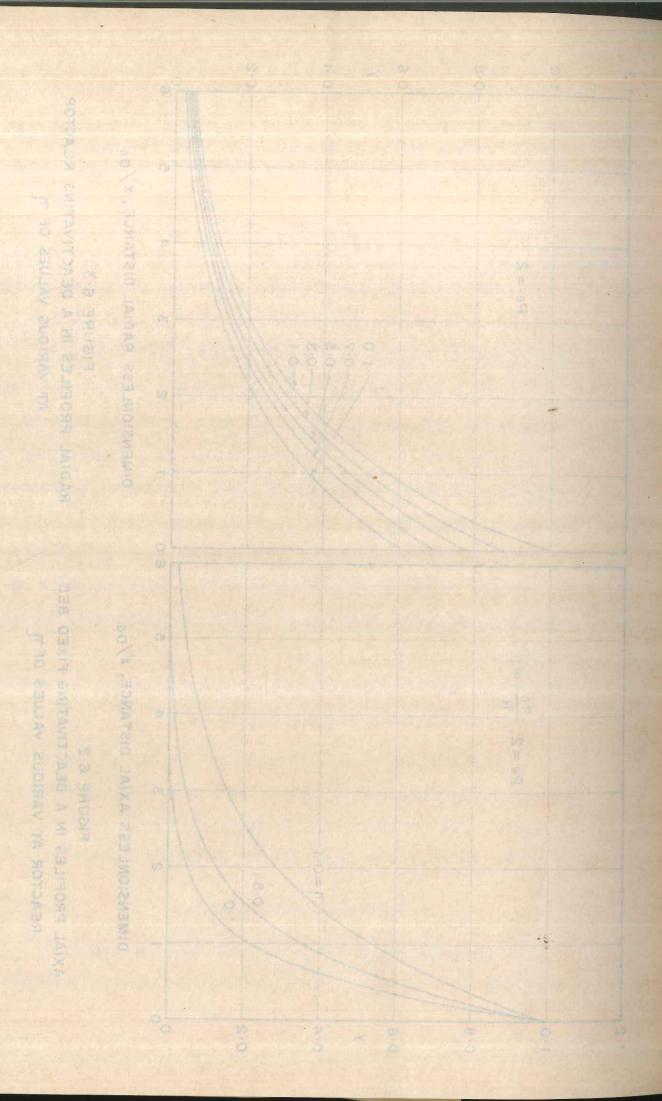


BED FIXED OFT PROFILES IN A DEACTIVATING REACTOR AT VARIOUS VALUES FIGURE 6.2 AXIAL

REACTOR DEACTIVATING OF VALUES 0 FIGURE V AT VARIOUS RADIAL PROFILES IN

DEACTIVATING REACTOR FOULING CONCENTRATION PROFILES IN A PARALLEL OF CASE THE FOR 3 9 N 9

FIGURE



4,84

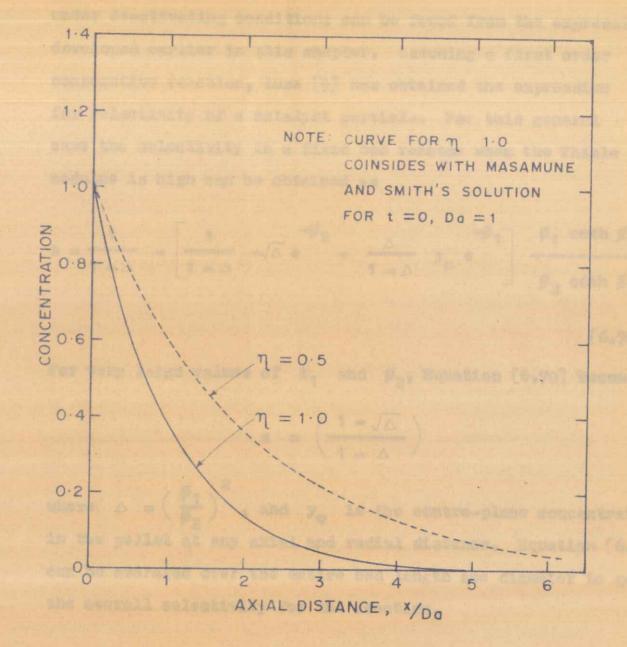


FIGURE 6.4: CONCENTRATION PROFILES IN A FIXED BED
REACTOR (ONE DIMENSIONAL MODEL) FOR
PARALLEL FOULING

under deactivating conditions can be found from the expressions developed earlier in this chapter. Assuming a first order consecutive reaction, Luss [9] has obtained the expression for selectivity of a catalyst particle. For this general case the selectivity in a fixed bed reactor when the Thiele modulus is high can be obtained as

$$s = \frac{1}{1 - \Delta} - \left[\frac{1}{1 - \Delta} + \sqrt{\Delta} e^{-\frac{\phi}{2}} + \frac{\Delta}{1 - \Delta} \right] \frac{\varphi_1 \cosh \varphi_1 - 1}{\varphi_2 \coth \varphi_2 - 1}$$

[6.70]

For very large values of ϕ_1 and ϕ_2 , Equation [6.70] becomes

$$s = \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{\Delta}}{1 - \Delta}\right)$$

where $\triangle = \left(\frac{p_1}{p_2}\right)^2$, and y_0 is the centre-plane concentration in the pellet at any axial and radial distance. Equation [6.70] can be averaged over the entire bed length and diameter to get the overall selectivity for the reaction.

6.4 INFLUENCE OF DISTRIBUTED CATALYST ACTIVITY
ON THE PERFORMANCE OF A SINGLE PELLET WITE
GENERAL OF DER KINETICS: AN APPROXIMATE
SOLUTION

The influence of diffusion [a transport phenomenon] on the intrinsic kinetics of a reaction [a chemical phenomenon] on porous catalysts has been discussed extensively [for example, 10-12] in the literature. A uniform distribution of catalyst activity in the pellet was assumed in most of these developments.

tor very large values of the and for Equation forth becomes

Many industrially important reactions are however carried out on catalysts having a spatially nonuniform activity distribution. Thus Minhas and Carberry [13] reported the use of a partially impregnated catalyst for sulphur dioxide oxidation over supported platinum catalyst. Their results indicated the definite improvements in space-time-yield for the partially impregnated catalysts. Oxidation of o-xylene to phthalic anhydride and hydrogenation of acetylene in the presence of a large excess of ethylene are some of the other reactions carried out on catalysts having nonuniform activity distributions [14, 15].

The problem of evaluating the changes in performance of a supported catalyst with changes in the distribution of catalytically active material on an inert porous support has been analysed by Yazdi and Petersen [16] and Corbett and Luss [17]. The exponential variation of catalyst activity with the activity decreasing towards the centre of the pellet. and the rate constant density functions were employed in their analysis and linear kinetics was assumed. The general conclusions are in favour of the selectivity for a consecutive reaction though concentrating the activity in the external shell yields minimal resistance to deactivation. The specific deactivation mechanism, the rates of the main and the fouling reactions and the diffusional resistances involved have a marked influence on the activity profile. Further the cost of regeneration of catalyst goes a long way in deciding on the optimum activity profile. Neverthless the general conclusions seem to be in favour of catalyst with nonuniform catalyst deposition. Many incoming a spekkally monuntaria entities district on canalists of a spekkally monuntaria entities district the state of the state

The proportion untelled with change in the distribution of onesignation defeated anteles with change in the distribution of consignationally entire medical on an inert pergue support has been engiged by Yand and potentian (14) and derivation the property of granity and fortisting like [17]. The expensional variation of quantity activity and the rolled, with the subject of the derivation towards the certical of the rolled, and the rolled the the contract of the rolled, and the rolled intelled and almost departy functions were employed in their corolled and largest of the solutivity for a consecutive reaction through consecutive the activities when the specific about reaction the whitest the specific and the first and the fresh function of the specific and the first specific and the first function and the first specific and the fourth and the forest of the specific and th

In the analysis presented in this section, general order kinetics, which is more commonly encountered than linear kinetics, is considered. Exponential variation of catalyst activity, with the activity decreasing with increasing distance from the surface, is assumed. The governing equations for slab geometry are then transformed into Emden-Fowler type of equations and asymptotic solutions are presented which extend the validity of the conclusions stated above to general order reactions as well.

6.4.1 Formulation of the problem

The mass conservation equation for the reactant A for the case of diffusion and reaction through a pellet with varying activity takes the general form

$$D_A = k_{v1} C_A a [x]$$
 [6.71]

$$C_A = C_A^*$$
, $x = L$ [6.72]

$$\frac{d C_A}{d x} = 0, x = 0$$
 [6.73]

If the activity profile 'a' in the pellet is known, then Equation [6.71] can be solved for a specific case. Thus Yazdi and Petersen [16] have considered the exponential variation in activity and solved the equation for a first order consecutive reaction. Kasaoka and Sakata [18] have

In the antique presented in this scatton, being a the section, being a section before blacking, the south of accounts accounted the section of allows alternative, with the sections accounted varieties of attachment to the sections of the section of the section

A Justices and not notifice notification name out the self of the

constitues the society president for an observation of the land of the society of

considered various other activity profiles and Corbett and Luss [17] have employed the rate constant density function with a first order main reaction. In this enalysis a general order reaction is considered. In general the activity distribution in a pellet can be expressed as $\left(\frac{X}{L}\right)^{4}$, where 4 is some exponent, as indicated in ref. [16]. Thus Equation [6.71] is more general and describes the physical situation for a variety of reactions. The asymptotic behaviour of this equation is examined here which verifies the previously known conclusions.

Equation [6.71] can be transformed into dimensionless form as

$$\frac{d^2 w}{d y^2} - g^2 w y = 0 [6.74]$$

$$W = 1, y = 1$$
 [6.75]

$$\frac{d v}{d x} = 0, \quad y \rightarrow d \qquad [6.76]$$

where m = - [4 + d]

A solution to this equation is assumed in the form

$$w = \emptyset \circ y \qquad [6.77]$$

where C and u are constants. Substituting Equation [6.77] in [6.74], these constants are evaluated as

descriptions of the contract that the contract describe root for the contract described and the contract described

The a siequine whit of anthones of making of the court of

to from a (2) so because of may believe at militarians confined and a (2) and are at a decided on a decided and

noticed is the property of a section of the section of the state of the section o

award plustered but excition doing seed beatened at outsered

manufactures to many transfer and the second

terms and the second se

D(-01 > - v .0 - - - -

The state of the s

area and al bommen an antiques ship of nolibelos a

[77.67] northwest gatherttender, Submittender in him is wisher

ms becomings our admirance county, (My.c) at

 $\emptyset C = \frac{\left[n + 2\right] \left[m + n + 1\right]}{\left[n - 1\right]^{2}} = \frac{2}{n-1}, \quad n \neq 1$ $u = -\frac{\left[m + 2\right]}{\left[n - 1\right]}$ [6.78]

The solution to Equation [6.74] then becomes

$$w = \left[\frac{[m+2][m+n+1]}{[n-1]^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{n-1}} - \frac{m+2}{n-1} - \frac{2}{n-1}$$
[6.79]

Since only the real continuous solutions are considered, the arithmetic nature of n [order of the main reaction] will have considerable influence upon the possible types of 'proper solutions.' It is clear that, in general, because of the presence of the term u^n , the solutions must be positive. As can be seen from Equation [6.78], the solution [6.79] to Equation [6.74] exists only if [m+2] [m+n+1] > 0. Various other asymptotic solutions are obtained for different values of the exponents [n, m] and are given below.

[1] If m+n+1 < 0:

$$w = \frac{[m+2][m+n+1]}{[n-1]^2} \frac{1}{n-1} - \frac{m+2}{n-1} - \frac{2}{n-1}$$
[6.80]

[2] If m+2<0<m+n+1:

amened man file, of nothings of countries will

Fr. 42 - Park Dank T

direct only the rust continues and wildens are considered,

To south eldiness and nows sensulted aldered and

to opineed clarence at the start test of to consider and

As den to over from Houselon [6,78], the solution [6,79] to

Topically and postande one empirely offerent total contract

explose of the engagents (n. al. and are given bollows.

A- 12- 1- 10 - 1- 12 - 11

stenemboshen M [6]

 $w = \left[a + \frac{g^2 a^n y^{m+2}}{[m+1][m+2]} [1+0 (1)] \right]$ [6.81]

[3] If m + 2 > 0:

$$w = \left[\frac{[m+2][m+n+1]}{[n-1]^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{n-1}} - \frac{m+2}{n-1} - \frac{2}{n-1}$$

$$y = \left[\frac{[m+2][m+n+1]}{[n-1]^2}\right]^{\frac{1}{n-1}} - \frac{m+2}{n-1} - \frac{2}{n-1}$$

Most of the practical systems follow Equation [6.81]:

The effectiveness factor for the pellet can now be calculated as

$$\eta = \frac{1}{g^2} \frac{d w}{d y} = \frac{1}{g^2} \left[\frac{n}{a_2} \frac{g^2}{m+1} + o \left[\frac{1}{3} \right] \right] [6.83]$$

where a2 can be found from the equation

$$\frac{a_2^{fi} g^2}{[m+1][m+2]} [1+0(1)] + a_2 - 1 = 0 [6.84]$$

The asymptotic expression for the case of a general order reaction with uniform catalyst activity can be used to study the effect of various other activity profiles. The result can be expressed as the ratio

$$\frac{\eta_{\text{nonuniform}}}{\eta_{\text{uniform}}} = \frac{3}{m+1} = \frac{3}{4+3}$$
 [6.85]

Equation [6.85] shows that with increase in the exponent &

10 (2 - 2 12 16)

s [18.0] solt nupil wollot menture landware out to anot

an heretant

(10.0) [(10.0) - 10.0] - [10.0] - [10.0] - [10.0]

northwest on sort bound of men an error

[6-4] 0 = 1 = 50 = [(1) 0 = 1] - (5 = 1) [1 - 2]

The or been of one william detains and one the contract of the selface of the sel

older out an houseways of un

[there] the first transfer of the first tran

. Januaryse and all ensurement figure state whoch [26.5] nothered

the effectiveness factor for nonuniform catalyst decreases, i.e. concentrating the activity in the exterior shell of the catalyst weakens the resistance to deactivation.

6.4.2 Self fouling reactions

The conservation equations for a self deactivating general order reaction $A \to B \to C$ can be written in dimensionless form with the boundary conditions as

$$\frac{d^{2} w_{A}}{d y^{2}} - \phi_{A}^{2} y^{m} [1 - w_{c}] w_{A}^{n} = 0$$

$$\frac{d^{2} w_{B}}{d y^{2}} - \phi_{A}^{2} y^{m} [1 - w_{c}] w_{A}^{n} = 0$$

$$\frac{d^{2} w_{C}}{d y^{2}} - y^{m} [1 - w_{C}] w_{B} = 0$$

$$[6.86]$$

$$\frac{d w_{A}}{d y} = \frac{d w_{B}}{d y} = 0, y \rightarrow d$$

$$w_{A} = 1, w_{B} = 0, y = 1$$

$$w_{C} = 0, \theta = 0$$
[6.87]

Equation [6.86] can be solved subject to boundary conditions [6.87] for large values of $\ll [\ll > 0]$, when w_c can be assumed to be independent of the distance parameter to give

he offertweepens factor for negociates extense decreased to Line telephone and all values and the telephone and teleph

nentinger and Lord Min S. F. d.

alfarifonsb lisa a tel enolitore dolitore respectatione dell'

(- 1/2 - 10 + 1/2 - 1/2)

The second secon

* * * * * *

unals these (6,88) and the relysed misjood to boundary sounds sland

sets hi satisment colleged to the testing of it of consens

 $w_A = a_2 + \frac{g_s a_2 y}{[m+1][m+2]} [1+0[1]]$

 $W_{\rm B} = 1 - W_{\rm A}$ [6.88]

and

$$[1 - w_c] = \exp \left[-\frac{2+\alpha}{(\alpha-1)[1+2\alpha]} \frac{[1-a_2]}{Y} \theta \right]$$

where $\phi_{s} = \phi \sqrt{1 - w_{c}}$ [6.89]

Since \prec is always a positive quantity, [1 - w_c] decreases with time θ .

The effectiveness factor for the system can be defined as

$$\eta = \frac{a_2^n}{n+1} \exp \left[-\frac{2+\alpha}{[\alpha-1][1+2\alpha]} \frac{1-a_2}{Y} e \right] [6.90]$$

The following relationship between the effectiveness factors for nonuniform and uniform activity can be readily written:

$$\frac{\eta_{\text{nonuniform}}}{\eta_{\text{uniform}}} = \left\{ \exp\left(\frac{1-s_2}{y}\right) \in \left[2-\frac{2+d}{[d-1]\left[1+2d\right]}\right] \right\}$$

$$\left[6.91\right]$$

As the value of & increases, the effectiveness factor with

THE REST OF STREET

. And a strain a positive quentity; (1 - 10) destroy a strain at a sense.

MILITARY and man embers and man recommend to the contract of t

contenting the manufact of the property of the content of the cont

 $\frac{2+8}{(n+1)(n-n)} = \left[-n \left(\frac{n^{n-1}}{2} \right) + n \left(\frac{n+1}{2} \right) + \frac{n}{n+1} \right]$

Cre.all

. . . .

As the value of d increases, the effectiveness factor with

nonuniform catalyst activity decreases, indicating again that with the resistance to deactivation is minimised by increasing d.

The conclusion that the resistance to deactivation is minimised by concentrating the activity in the exterior shell of the catalyst is thus verified for the case of a general order reaction. The expressions developed earlier were restricted to the first order reaction system and this analysis extends the validity to a general order scheme.

Table 6.1

profiles in a nonisothermal [adiabatic] ator with deactivation

	Hemarks		For large va.	For small va.	- n
	Solution		v_{e} [0, t_{D}] = [2 f_{B} k_{VB}^{0} y_{Ao} t_{D}] v_{e} [1, t_{D}] v_{e} [1, t_{D}] v_{e} [1, t_{D}] v_{e} [2, t_{D}] v_{e} [2, t_{D}] v_{e} [0, v_{D}] v_{e} [1, v_{D}] v_{D}] v_{e} [1, v_{D}] v_{e} [1, v_{D}] v_{e} [1, v_{D}	v. [z, t,] = ve [0, tp] Gz, -p pz	M ₁ t _D y _{AO}
Townson.	Profile	1	Carbon		

For large value of z MR tD No we [O, tp] MR tD No + P z w. [1, tp] yA [z, tp] y Ao Reactant

+ P MR tp JAO log z - p

= 1 LP (MR tp yAo - pL) 2-p + p z - Mg tp yAo

For small values of z

+ P [MR t_D JAo - P L] (JA - 1) $T [z, t_D] = T_0 - \frac{M_2}{M_1} (\frac{t_D}{\tau}) y_{A0} (\frac{y_A}{y_{A0}} - 1)$ T_M = T_O + M₂ t_D y_{AO} 2 M_R t_D y_{AO} Temperature

Maximum temperature

中国 一种

-116 D+ 1 to NAO -(MR A to you [d + 2 MR 11

The distance at which maximum in temperature occurs

NOTATION

ao,ap	initial and poisoned area, cm ²
Aw	area poisoned per mole of poison, cm2/g mole
b	particle diameter, em
CA,CB	concentration of A and B species, g mole/cm3
Cg .	concentration of fluid, g mole/cm3
Cs	concentration in the solid, g mole/cm3
Da	Damkohler number
De	effective diffusivity, cm2/sec
Dg	diffusivity in fluid phase, cm2/sec
f _B	void fractions
F	hypergeometric series
G	mass flow rate, g/sec
k _{v1} ,k _{v2} ,	volume based rate constants, sec-1
kw3	
k1,k2,k3	surface rate constants, cm/sec
m,n	orders of reactions
Per	fluid Peclet number
p	dimensionless radial parameter
R[e]	rate of reactions
rs	radial parameter for solid phase, cm
rt	radial parameter of reactor, cm

dimensionless parameter defined by Equation [6.47] selectivity defined by Equation [6.70] dimensionless concentration in the solid phase dimensionless carbon concentration dimensionless concentration in fluid phase dimensionless axial distance parameter distance parameter, cm defined by Equation [6.61] Greek symbols defined by Equation [6.41] # and T Thiele modulus

effectiveness factor dimensionless radial parameter in solid defined by Equation [6.49] defined by Equation [6.65] 1 n Pb

- 1. Maxted, E. B., Adv. Cat., 3, 129 [1951].
- 2. Butt, J. B., Adv. Chem. Series 109, Am. Chem. Soc. Edited by K. B. Bischoff, p. 259 [1972].
- 3. Balder, J. R., and E. E. Petersen, Chem. Eng. Sci., 23, 1287 [1968].
- 4. Dougharty, N., Chem. Eng. Sci., 25, 489 [1970].
- 5. Ozawa, Y., and K. B. Bischoff, Ind. Eng. Chem. Proc. Des. Dev., Z, 72 [1968].
- 6. Sagara, M., S. Masamune, and J. M. Smith, A.I.Ch.E.J., 13, 1226 [1967].
- 7. Tartarelli, R., and Morelli, F. J., J. Cat., 11, 159 [1968].
- 8. Wheeler, A., Catalysis, Vol.2 [P. H. Emmett ed.], Reinhold, New York [1955].
- 9. Masamune, S., and J. M. Smith, A.I.Ch.E.J., 12, 384 [1966].
- 10. Satterfield, C. D., Mass Transfer in Heterogeneous Catalysis, MIT Press, Cambridge [1970].
- 11. Petersen, E. E., Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice Hall, Engelwood Cliffs, New Jersey [1965].
- 12. Aris, R., The Mathematical Theory of Diffusion and Reaction in Permeable Catalysts, Oxford University Press [1974].
- 13. Minhas, S., and J. J. Carberry, J. Cat., 14, 270 [1969].
- 14. Mars, P., and M. S. Grogels, Chem. Eng. Sci. Suppl. Third European Symposium: Chemical Reaction Engineering, p.55, Pergamon Press, Oxford [1964].
- 15. Friedrichsen, W., Chem. Eng. Tech., 41, 967 [1969].
- 16. Yazdi, F. S., and E. E. Petersen, Chem. Eng. Sci., 27, 227 [1972].
- 17. Corbett, W. E., and D. Luss, Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 1473 [1974].
- 18. Kasaoka, S., and Y. Sakata, J. Chem. Eng. Japan, 1, 138 [1968].
- 19. Golikeri, S. V., and D. Luss, Chem. Eng. Sci., 29, 845 [1974].

APPLICATION OF THE KINETIC BOUNDARY CONDITION TO DECOURSEY'S PROBLEM [1974]

The Bulder, is he, and dawn, returner, Ones, and a return

See Operator V. and N. H. Michaelle and June . W. Shoo . V. derma .

. Coler our are also as and also are all social are all social are all social are a social are a

the Coleman, as Da. Commised Descript Continued and a process of the Coleman Poly Coleman Poly Coleman Colema Coleman Colema Cole

der midmit des auf de de Controlers, de date, 15, 270 [1989].

affect Too ate asset and another to property of

. Topott est and a serious control of the control of

Consider the case of absorption of gas A in a liquid B, where an irreversible reaction A + z B → Y P takes place.

This problem has been analysed by Decoursey, using the conventional boundary conditions, in the light of Denckwerts theory.

Using the kinetic boundary condition at the interface and following Decoursey [1974] the following equations can be written:

$$D_{A} \frac{\partial^{2} \mu}{\partial x^{2}} - \frac{\partial \mu}{\partial t} = 0 \qquad [A.1]$$

$$t = 0, x > 0, \mu = \mu_0 = B_0 - z A_0$$
 [A.2]

$$t > 0, x = d, \mu = \mu_0$$
 [A.3]

t > 0, x = 0,
$$A = A_1$$
, $\frac{du}{dx} = \frac{k_s A_i B_i}{D_B} - z \frac{dA}{dx}$ [A.4]

$$H = B - z A \qquad [A.5]$$

The solution to this equation can be obtained as

$$\overline{\mu} = \mu_0 \left[\mathbb{E} \left[\mathbb{A}_1 - \mathbb{A}_0 \right] + \frac{\mathbb{k}_s}{\mathbb{k}_L} \frac{\mathbb{D}_A}{\mathbb{D}_B} \mathbb{A}_1 \quad \overline{\mathbb{B}}_1 \right] \exp \left(-\frac{\mathbb{E} \mathbb{k}_L}{\mathbb{D}_A} \right) \quad [A.6]$$

where bar denotes the Lapkke transformed quantity.

Equation [A.6] evaluated at the interface can be

rearranged using the equality

$$\frac{B_0}{z A_1} = E_a - 1 \qquad [A.7]$$

to give

$$\frac{\overline{B_i}}{B_o} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{k_S}{k_L} \frac{D_A}{D_B} A_i \exp\left(-\frac{x k_L}{D_A}\right)} \left[1 - \frac{z A_o}{B_o} \left[1 - \frac{z}{z} \exp\left(-\frac{x k_L}{D_A}\right)\right] + \frac{1}{B_a - 1} \left[1 - \frac{z}{z} \exp\left(-\frac{x k_L}{D_A}\right)\right] \quad [A.8]$$

Expressing the concentration of B in the film as

 \overline{B}_{0} , the enhancement factor is obtained as

$$E = \left[1 + M \frac{\overline{B}_1}{B_0}\right]^{1/2}$$
 [A.9]

which can be rearranged to give

$$E = \left\{ 1 + \frac{M}{\beta \text{ r exp [-sh]}} \left[1 - \frac{z A_0}{B_0} \left(1 - \frac{E}{z} \text{ exp [-sh]} \right) \right] + \frac{1}{E_a - 1} \left(1 - \frac{E}{z} \text{ exp [-sh]} \right) \right\}^{1/2}$$

$$= \left\{ 1 + \frac{M}{\beta \text{ r exp [-sh]}} \left[1 - \frac{E}{z} \text{ exp [-sh]} \right] \right\}^{1/2}$$

$$= \left\{ 1 + \frac{M}{\beta \text{ r exp [-sh]}} \left[1 - \frac{E}{z} \text{ exp [-sh]} \right] \right\}^{1/2}$$

For sh - d, this equation reduces to

$$E = \left[1 + M \left(\frac{E_a - E}{E_a - 1}\right)\right]^{1/2}$$
 [A.11]

which is the equation obtained by Decoursey [1974].

G = 116 - 11 5 AT

APPENDIX B

APPLICATION OF THE LIB THEORY TO THE SOLUTION OF NONLINEAR EQUATIONS

The equation

$$\frac{d^2 w}{d x^2} + \frac{2}{x} \frac{d w}{d x} - g^2 w = 0$$
 [B.1]

represents a number of physical situations occurring in chemical engineering. An analytical solution to Equation [B.1] can be given for a simple first order reaction. For a nonlinear reaction source term, analytical solution to Equation [B.1] is not possible and hence numerical evaluation becomes necessary. Equation [B.1] is an ordinary nonlinear differential equation which can be reduced to a different form of the first order equation. In the event the first order differential equation cannot be solved in terms of the elementary functions, which is frequently the case, its direction field can be sketched in the phase plane and qualitative information about the solutions can be obtained from the study of the singularities and integral curves of these first order differential equations. In the phase plane analysis, particularly useful for autonomous differential equations, the dependent variable and its first derivative are used as coordinates. The independent variable does not appear explicitly. The phase plane however loses much of its importance when the equation studied is not autonomous. We employ here an alternative method based on the Lie theory of one parameter group.

This method is based on the fact that when an invariant u

TO ANTIBODE THE A VINCENT AND THE WORLD TO SELECT AND THE PARTY AND THE

TO LA CASO COL

Third making at making solution to the second making the second and the first three property and the second making the s

neldance followers his more during the sid town and all accordings.

beautable of non-Bloil notine the come on all managers of all of their phase places and the

of the pleas place and to their one of the characteristics of the contract of

ent no bosed bodden seldersheld ne ered tologo de chomesodum

and a first differential invariant v are substituted in the original nonlinear equation, the resulting equation in u and v is first order. The invariant v of the group is a function of [w, x], and the first differential invariant v, a function of [w, w and x]. The invariant u and the first differential invariant v are tabulated for systems of differential equations [Cohen, 1971] and for the Equation under consideration can be obtained as

$$u = [x]^{-2/1-n} v$$

$$v = [x]^{n+1/n-1} \frac{d w}{d x}$$
[5.2]

Differentiating Equation [B.2] and dividing one by the other gives

$$\frac{d v}{d u} = \frac{\frac{n+1}{n-1} [x]^{2/n-1}}{\frac{d w}{d x} + [x]^{\frac{n+1}{n-1}}} \frac{d^2 w}{d x^2}$$

$$\frac{2}{n-1} [x]^{\frac{n-3}{1-n}} w + [x]^{\frac{-2}{1-n}} \frac{d w}{d x}$$
[B.3]

Substituting for $\frac{d^2 w}{d x^2}$ from Equation [B.1], Equation [B.3] can be rearranged as

$$\frac{d v}{d u} = \frac{3-n}{2} \left[\begin{array}{c} v + \frac{n-1}{3-n} & \rho^2 u \\ \\ u + \frac{n-1}{2} & v \end{array} \right] = \frac{f_1 \left[u, v \right]}{f_2 \left[u, v \right]} \quad (B.4)$$

Equation [B.4] is a first order differential equation and can be plotted in the u v plane. We search for all the points off), of findamental order of their service particularities having a big

official a all query off to v fact more per principle force of

bildmesekilb doring out one or real-seat set its one was in

development of the local and the last state and the

The same of the sa

Levil introduce a levil multimod more from our patientisation

(V, 10) g) (V, 10) g)

me has the first and an indicated the state of the state

through which the trajectories will have the same slope. If this slope is s then

$$\frac{3-n}{2} \frac{v + \frac{n-1}{3-n} \not g^2 u^n}{u + \frac{n-1}{2} v} = s \qquad [B.5]$$

represents all points at which the slope should be s. The integral curves can then be drawn on a u v plane. For specific values of n, it is sometimes possible to integrate Equation [B.4] analytically and an explicit relationship can be obtained between the dependent and independent variables.

For n = 2, Equation [B.2] can be written as

$$\frac{v}{u^{3/2}} = \frac{d w/d x}{w^{3/2}} = \frac{-3/2}{d x} \frac{d w}{d x}$$
 [B.6]

The term [w/w] can be treated as constant, in the neighbourhood of a singularity and thus can be integrated to give after some manipulation

$$v = 2u$$
 [B.7]

Equation [B.4] can now be simplified to give

$$6 x^4 v^2 - 2 y^2 x^6 v^3 + 3 x^6 \left(\frac{d v}{d x}\right) = b$$
 [B.8]

where b is a constant of integration. For finite values of b, as $x \to 0$, all the terms in Equation [B.8] cannot vanish and no matter which term we choose the relation $w = x^{-2}$ holds as $x \to 0$. Thus

 $u = x^2 y = constant$ as $x \to 0$

and the value of u can be obtained from Equation [B.8] as

$$[18 - 2 g^2 u] u^2 = b$$
 [B.9]

In the case when analytical integration of Equation [B.4] is not possible, qualitative information like Equation [B.9] can be obtained to aid the analysis.

Alternatively Equation [B.4] can be transformed into a more suitable form by using the transformations

$$Y = \frac{u \, d \, v/d \, x}{x \, v^2}$$
, $X = \frac{v}{x^2 \, v}$ [B.10]

as

win or belliance of one are [4,0] netoning

の一(大き)かと、ちゃかところもの

feater for the contract of the same of the same and the

"E w of quitalet but amongs ou mint duline tolder on how determined

$$\frac{dX}{dX} = \frac{Y}{X} \frac{3 + nX - g^{2}Y}{g^{2}Y - 1 - X} = \frac{Y}{X} \frac{aX + bY + C}{aX + bY + C}$$
 [B.11]

Equation [B.11] is of the standard type studied by Poincare and has been discussed by Jones [1953].

The singular points for n = 2, can be obtained as

$$x = 0$$
, $v = 0$ Saddle [-1]
 $x = 0$, $v = 3/\beta^2$ Saddle [-1]
 $x = -1$, $v = 0$ Node [+1]
 $x = -\frac{2\beta^2}{[2\beta^2 + 3]}$ Saddle [-1]

Den sk smanne - the a.t.

1114

to the value of a company to defeat and from Expansion (green

a - Turky s + urs

the case when contacted to contacted of Equation (2.4)

entranta and the sea with the contraction of the

ofal herrolaness of mp [3.0] colleges clevifectella.

and the state out the same of the less the state of

Control of the second s

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

The second secon

amounted by building and bandwick out to shift to a collection

an bontage of men as a ret abuted referants but

fred among day of a

Trad minham Suit a w ad a m

ral manner and an an an an

red ands to will stone for

TE - TE E

Y-7 atabat

x = d, w/x = 0 Node [+1]

 $x = d, w/x = 3/2 g^2$ Node [+1]

x/w = 0, w = 0 Node [+1]

When, for a particular value of n, all the singularities are determined the integral curves can be sketched relatively easily and qualitative information like the oscillatory nature of the solution, their stability, asymptotic limits, roots and singularities, can be obtained.

For specific values of n and Ø these curves can be traced following the method described by Jones [1953].

The application of the Lie theory of one parameter group is demonstrated here to the solution of a general equation which describes a number of physical situations in chemical engineering.

Jones, P. C., Proc. Roy. Soc., 'A', 217, 327 [1953].

TH-333

